

ETSI TS 134 108 V3.4.0 (2001-06)

Technical Specification

Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Common Test Environments for User Equipment (UE) Conformance Testing (3GPP TS 34.108 version 3.4.0 Release 1999)



Reference

RTS/TSGT-0134108UR5

Keywords

UMTS

ETSI

650 Route des Lucioles
F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - NAF 742 C
Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la
Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° 7803/88

Important notice

Individual copies of the present document can be downloaded from:

<http://www.etsi.org>

The present document may be made available in more than one electronic version or in print. In any case of existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions, the reference version is the Portable Document Format (PDF). In case of dispute, the reference shall be the printing on ETSI printers of the PDF version kept on a specific network drive within ETSI Secretariat.

Users of the present document should be aware that the document may be subject to revision or change of status. Information on the current status of this and other ETSI documents is available at <http://www.etsi.org/tb/status/>

If you find errors in the present document, send your comment to:
editor@etsi.fr

Copyright Notification

No part may be reproduced except as authorized by written permission.
The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© European Telecommunications Standards Institute 2001.

All rights reserved.

Intellectual Property Rights

IPRs essential or potentially essential to the present document may have been declared to ETSI. The information pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, is publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: "*Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards*", which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (<http://www.etsi.org/ipr>).

Pursuant to the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by the ETSI 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The present document may refer to technical specifications or reports using their 3GPP identities, UMTS identities or GSM identities. These should be interpreted as being references to the corresponding ETSI deliverables.

The cross reference between GSM, UMTS, 3GPP and ETSI identities can be found under www.etsi.org/key.

Contents

Foreword	9
Introduction	9
1 Scope	10
2 References	10
3 Definitions, symbols and abbreviations	11
3.1 Definitions	11
3.2 Symbols	11
3.3 Abbreviations	11
4 Common requirements of test equipment	12
4.1 General Functional Requirements	13
4.2 Minimum performance levels	13
4.2.1 Supported Cell Configuration	13
4.2.1.1 Supported Channels for FDD Mode	14
4.2.1.1.1 Logical Channels	14
4.2.1.1.2 Transport Channels	14
4.2.1.1.3 Physical Channels	14
4.2.1.2 Supported Channels for TDD Mode	15
4.2.1.2.1 Logical Channels	15
4.2.1.2.2 Transport Channels	15
4.2.1.2.3 Physical Channels	15
4.2.1.3 Support of T_{cell} timing offset	15
4.2.2 RF Performance	15
4.2.2.1 Frequency of Operation	15
4.2.2.2 Power Level Setting Accuracy	16
4.2.2.3 Uplink Power Control	16
4.2.2.4 Uplink Signal Handling	16
4.2.2.5 Uplink Sensitivity	16
4.2.3 Timers Tolerances	16
5 Reference Test Conditions	16
5.1 Test frequencies	16
5.1.1 FDD Mode Test frequencies	17
5.1.1.1 Standard FDD reference test frequencies	17
5.1.1.2 FDD reference test frequencies for ITU region 2	17
5.1.2 TDD Mode Test frequencies	17
5.1.2.1 Standard TDD reference test frequencies	17
5.1.2.2 TDD reference test frequencies for ITU Region 2	17
5.2 Radio conditions	18
5.2.1 Normal Propagation Condition	18
5.2.2 Static Propagation Condition	18
5.2.3 Multi-Path Fading Propagation Conditions	18
5.2.4 Moving Propagation Conditions	18
5.2.5 Birth-Death propagation conditions	18
5.3 Standard test signals	18
5.4 Signal levels	18
5.4.1 Downlink Signal Levels	18
5.4.2 Uplink Signal Levels	18
6 Reference System Configurations	19
6.1 Simulated network environments	19
6.2 Number of neighbour cells	55
6.2.1 Basic Network	55
6.2.2 Soft Handover Network (FDD)	56
6.2.3 Hard Handover Network	56
6.2.4 'Roaming' Network	56

6.3	Cell/BS codes etc.....	56
6.4	Routing/location area.....	56
6.5	Network options settings	56
6.6	Power control mode.....	56
6.6.1	Downlink Power Control.....	56
6.6.1.1	Outer Loop Power Control	56
6.6.1.2	Inner Loop Power Control.....	56
6.6.2	Uplink Power Control.....	57
6.6.2.1	Outer Loop Power Control	57
6.6.2.2	Inner Loop Power Control (FDD).....	57
6.7	Tx Diversity modes	57
6.7.1	Non-Diverse Operation.....	57
6.7.2	Diverse Operation.....	57
6.7.2.1	Diverse Operation (FDD mode).....	57
6.7.2.2	Diverse Operation (TDD mode).....	57
6.8	Compressed Mode Parameters (FDD).....	57
6.8.1	Normal Operation	57
6.8.2	Inter-Frequency Hard Handover	58
6.9	BCCH parameters.....	58
6.10	Reference Radio Bearer configurations used in Radio Bearer interoperability testing.....	58
6.10.1	QoS Architecture and RAB attributes.....	58
6.10.2	RAB and signalling RB for FDD.....	60
6.10.2.1	RABs and signalling RBs.....	60
6.10.2.2	Combinations of RABs and Signalling RBs	62
6.10.2.3	Example of linkage between RABs and services	65
6.10.2.4	Typical radio parameter sets.....	67
6.10.2.4.1	Combinations on DPCH.....	67
6.10.2.4.2	Combinations on PDSCH and DPCH	141
6.10.2.4.3	Combinations on SCCPCH.....	148
6.10.2.4.4	Combinations on PRACH.....	151
6.10.3	RAB and signalling RB for TDD	152
6.10.3.1	RABs and signalling RBs.....	152
6.10.3.2	Combinations of RABs and Signalling RBs	154
6.10.3.3	Example of linkage between RABs and services	157
6.10.3.4	Typical radio parameter sets.....	159
6.10.3.4.1	Combinations on DPCH.....	159
6.10.3.4.3	Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, DPCH, PUSCH and PRACH	241
6.10.3.4.4	Combinations on SCCPCH	245
6.10.3.4.5	Combinations on PRACH.....	248
6.11	Common Radio Bearer configurations for other test purposes.....	249
7	Generic setup procedures.....	249
7.1	Basic Generic Procedures.....	249
7.1.1	UE Test States for Basic Generic Procedures	249
7.1.2	Mobile terminated establishment of Radio Resource Connection	250
7.1.2.1	Initial conditions	250
7.1.2.2	Definition of system information messages.....	251
7.1.2.3	Procedure	251
7.1.2.4	Specific message contents	251
7.1.2.4.1	PAGING TYPE 1.....	251
7.1.2.4.2	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST	252
7.1.2.4.3	RRC CONNECTION SETUP.....	252
7.1.2.4.4	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE.....	253
7.1.3	Radio Bearer Setup Procedure	254
7.1.3.1	Initial conditions	254
7.1.3.2	Definition of system information messages.....	254
7.1.3.3	Procedure.....	254
7.1.3.4	Specific message contents	255
7.1.3.4.1	RADIO BEARER SETUP	255
7.1.3.4.2	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	255
7.2	Generic setup procedures	256
7.2.1	UE Test States for Generic setup procedures.....	256

7.2.2	Registration of UE	257
7.2.2.1	Registration on CS	257
7.2.2.1.1	Initial condition	257
7.2.2.1.2	Definition of system information messages	257
7.2.2.1.3	Procedure	257
7.2.2.1.4	Specific message contents	257
7.2.2.2	Registration on PS	257
7.2.2.2.1	Initial condition	257
7.2.2.2.2	Definition of system information messages	258
7.2.2.2.3	Procedure	258
7.2.2.2.4	Specific message contents	258
7.2.2.3	Registration on CS / PS combined environment	258
7.2.2.3.1	Initial condition	258
7.2.2.3.2	Definition of system information messages	258
7.2.2.3.3	Procedure	259
7.2.2.3.4	Specific message contents	259
7.2.3	Call setup	259
7.2.3.1	Generic call set up procedure for mobile terminating circuit switched calls	259
7.2.3.1.1	Initial conditions	259
7.2.3.1.2	Definition of system information messages	259
7.2.3.1.3	Procedure	260
7.2.3.1.4	Specific message contents	260
7.2.3.2	Generic call set-up procedure for mobile originating circuit switched calls	260
7.2.3.2.1	Initial conditions	260
7.2.3.2.2	Definition of system information messages	260
7.2.3.2.3	Procedure	261
7.2.3.2.4	Specific message contents	261
7.2.4	Session setup	261
7.2.4.1	Generic session set up procedure for mobile terminating packet switched sessions	261
7.2.4.1.1	Initial conditions	261
7.2.4.1.2	Definition of system information messages	261
7.2.4.1.3	Procedure	262
7.2.4.1.4	Specific message contents	262
7.2.4.2	Generic session set up procedure for mobile originating packet switched sessions	262
7.2.4.2.1	Initial conditions	262
7.2.4.2.2	Definition of system information messages	262
7.2.4.2.3	Procedure	263
7.2.4.2.4	Specific message contents	263
7.3	Test procedures for RF test	263
7.3.1	UE Test States for RF testing	263
7.3.2	Test procedure for TX, RX and Performance Requirement (without handover)	263
7.3.2.1	Initial conditions	263
7.3.2.2	Definition of system information messages	263
7.3.2.2	Procedure	264
7.3.2.4	Specific message contents	264
7.3.3	Test procedure for Handover	264
7.3.4	Test procedure for Measurement Performance Requirement	264
7.4	Common generic procedures for AS testing	265
7.4.1	UE RRC Test States for common procedures	265
7.4.2	Generic Setup Procedure for RRC test cases	266
7.4.2.1	RRC connection establishment procedure for circuit-switched calls (procedure P3 and P4)	266
7.4.2.1.1	Mobile terminating call	266
7.4.2.1.2	Mobile originating calls	267
7.4.2.2	RRC connection establishment procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P5 and P6)	268
7.4.2.2.1	Mobile terminating session	268
7.4.2.2.2	Mobile originating sessions	268
7.4.2.3	NAS call set up procedure for circuit switched calls (procedure P7 and P8)	269
7.4.2.3.1	Mobile terminating call	269
7.4.2.3.2	Mobile originating calls	270
7.4.2.3.2.4	Specific message contents	270
7.4.2.4	NAS session activation procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P9 and P10)	270
7.4.2.4.1	Mobile terminating session	270

7.4.2.4.1.2	Definition of system information messages	270
7.4.2.4.2	Mobile originating sessions.....	271
7.4.2.5	Radio access bearer establishment procedure for circuit switched calls (procedure P11 and P12)	272
7.4.2.5.1	Mobile terminating call	272
7.4.2.5.2	Mobile originating calls	272
7.4.2.5.2.1	Initial conditions.....	272
7.4.2.5.2.3	Procedure	273
7.4.2.6	Radio access bearer establishment procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P13 and P14)	273
7.4.2.6.1	Mobile terminating session	273
7.4.2.6.2	Mobile originating sessions.....	274
7.4.2.7	Procedure for transitions to CELL_PCH or URA_PCH state (procedure P15, P16, P17 and P18).....	274
7.4.2.7.1	Transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_PCH (procedure P15 and P16).....	274
7.4.2.7.2	Transition from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH (procedure P17 and P18)	275
8	Test USIM Parameters.....	277
8.1	Introduction	277
8.1.1	Definitions	277
8.1.2	Definition of the test algorithm for authentication.....	277
8.1.2.1	Authentication and key derivation in the test USIM and SS.....	277
8.1.2.2	Generation of re-synchronisation parameters in the USIM	278
8.1.2.3	Using the authentication test algorithm for UE conformance testing	279
8.1.2.3.1	Authentication accept case	279
8.1.2.3.2	MAC failure case	280
8.1.2.3.3	SN failure case	280
8.2	Default Parameters for the test USIM	281
8.3	Default settings for the Elementary Files (EFs).....	281
8.3.1	Contents of the EFs at the MF level.....	281
8.3.1.1	EF _{DIR}	281
8.3.1.2	EF _{ICCID} (ICC Identity)	281
8.3.1.3	EF _{PL} (Preferred Languages)	281
8.3.1.4	EF _{ARR} (Access rule reference)	281
8.3.2	Contents of files at the USIM ADF (Application DF) level	281
8.3.2.1	EF _{LI} (Language Indication)	281
8.3.2.2	EF _{IMSI} (IMSI).....	281
8.3.2.3	EF _{Keys} (Ciphering and Integrity Keys).....	282
8.3.2.4	EF _{KeysPS} (Ciphering and Integrity Keys for Packet Switched domain).....	282
8.3.2.5	EF _{PLMNwAct} (User controlled PLMN selector with Access Technology)	282
8.3.2.6	EF _{HPLMN} (HPLMN search period).....	282
8.3.2.7	EF _{ACMmax} (ACM maximum value)	282
8.3.2.8	EF _{UST} (USIM Service Table).....	283
8.3.2.9	EF _{ACM} (Accumulated Call Meter)	283
8.3.2.10	EF _{GID1} (Group Identifier Level 1)	284
8.3.2.11	EF _{GID2} (Group Identifier Level 2)	284
8.3.2.12	EF _{SPN} (Service Provider Name)	284
8.3.2.13	EF _{PUCT} (Price per Unit and Currency Table)	284
8.3.2.14	EF _{CBMI} (Cell Broadcast Message identifier selection)	284
8.3.2.15	EF _{ACC} (Access Control Class).....	284
8.3.2.16	EF _{FPLMN} (Forbidden PLMNs).....	284
8.3.2.17	EF _{LOCI} (Location Information).....	284
8.3.2.18	EF _{AD} (Administrative Data)	285
8.3.2.19	Void.....	285
8.3.2.20	EF _{CBMID} (Cell Broadcast Message Identifier for Data Download)	285
8.3.2.21	EF _{ECC} (Emergency Call Codes).....	285
8.3.2.22	EF _{CBMIR} (Cell Broadcast Message Identifier Range selection).....	285
8.3.2.23	EF _{PSLOCI} (Packet Switched location information).....	285
8.3.2.24	EF _{FDN} (Fixed Dialling Numbers)	285
8.3.2.25	EF _{SMS} (Short messages)	285
8.3.2.26	EF _{MSISDN} (MSISDN)	286

8.3.2.27	EF _{SMSP} (Short message service parameters).....	286
8.3.2.28	EF _{SMSS} (SMS status)	286
8.3.2.29	EF _{SDN} (Service Dialling Numbers).....	286
8.3.2.30	EF _{EXT2} (Extension2).....	286
8.3.2.31	EF _{EXT3} (Extension3).....	286
8.3.2.32	EF _{SMSR} (Short message status reports).....	286
8.3.2.33	EF _{ICI} (Incoming Call Information)	286
8.3.2.34	EF _{OCI} (Outgoing Call Information)	286
8.3.2.35	EF _{ICT} (Incoming Call Timer).....	286
8.3.2.36	EF _{OCT} (Outgoing Call Timer).....	286
8.3.2.37	EF _{EXT5} (Extension5).....	286
8.3.2.38	EF _{CCP2} (Capability Configuration Parameters 2)	286
8.3.2.39	EF _{eMLPP} (enhanced Multi Level Precedence and Pre-emption)	286
8.3.2.40	EF _{AAeM} (Automatic Answer for eMLPP Service).....	287
8.3.2.41	EF _{GMSI} (Group Identity)	287
8.3.2.42	EF _{Hiddenkey} (Key for hidden phone book entries)	287
8.3.2.43	Void.....	287
8.3.2.44	EF _{BDN} (Barred dialling numbers)	287
8.3.2.45	EF _{EXT4} (Extension 4).....	287
8.3.2.46	EF _{CFMI} (Comparison method information)	287
8.3.2.47	EF _{EST} (Enabled service table).....	287
8.3.2.48	EF _{ACL} (Access point name control list).....	287
8.3.2.49	EF _{DCK} (Depersonalisation control keys)	287
8.3.2.50	EF _{CNL} (Co-operative network list)	287
8.3.2.51	EF _{START-HFN} (Initialisation values for Hyperframe number)	287
8.3.2.52	EF _{THRESHOLD} (Maximum value of START).....	287
8.3.2.53	EF _{OPLMNsel} (OPLMN selector)	287
8.3.2.54	EF _{PHPLMNAT} (Preferred HPLMN Access Technology)	288
8.3.2.55	EF _{ARR} (Access rule reference).....	288
8.3.2.56	EF _{RPLMNACT} (RPLMN Last used Access Technology)	288
8.3.2.57	EF _{NETPAR} (Network Parameters).....	288
8.3.3	Contents of DFs at the USIM ADF (Application DF) level	288
8.3.3.1	Contents of files at the USIM SoLSA level.....	288
8.3.3.1.1	EF _{SAI} (SoLSA Access Indicator).....	288
8.3.3.1.2	EF _{SLL} (SoLSA LSA List)	288
8.3.3.1.3	LSA Descriptor files.....	288
8.3.3.1.4	Contents of files at the MExE level.....	288
8.3.3.2	Contents of files at the DF PHONEBOOK level	289
8.3.3.2.1	EF _{PBR} (Phone Book Reference file)	289
8.3.3.2.2	EF _{IAP} (Index Administration Phone book)	289
8.3.3.2.3	EF _{ADN} (Abbreviated dialling numbers).....	289
8.3.3.2.4	EF _{EXT1} (Extension1).....	289
8.3.3.2.5	EF _{PBC} (Phone Book Control).....	289
8.3.3.2.6	EF _{GRP} (Grouping file).....	289
8.3.3.2.7	EF _{AAS} (Additional number Alpha String).....	289
8.3.3.2.8	EF _{GAS} (Grouping information Alpha String).....	289
8.3.3.2.9	EF _{ANR} (Additional Number).....	289
8.3.3.2.10	EF _{SNE} (Second Name Entry).....	289
8.3.3.2.11	EF _{CCP1} (Capability Configuration Parameters 1)	289
8.3.3.2.12	Phone Book Synchronisation	289
8.3.3.2.13	EF _{EMAIL} (e-mail address)	290
8.3.3.3	Contents of files at the DF GSM level (Files required for GSM Access).....	290
8.3.3.3.1	EF _{Kc} (GSM Cipherring key Kc).....	290
8.3.3.3.2	EF _{KcGPRS} (GPRS Cipherring key KcGPRS).....	290
8.3.3.3.3	Void	290
8.3.3.3.4	EF _{CPBCCH} (CPBCCH Information)	290

8.3.3.3.5	EF _{InvScan} (Investigation Scan)	290
8.3.4	Contents of EFs at the TELECOM level	290
8.3.4.1	EF _{ADN} (Abbreviated dialling numbers).....	290
8.3.4.2	EF _{EXT1} (Extension1)	290
8.3.4.3	EF _{ECCP} (Extended Capability Configuration Parameter)	290
8.3.4.4	EF _{SUME} (SetUpMenu Elements).....	290
8.3.4.5	EF _{ARR} (Access rule reference)	291
8.3.5	Contents of DFs at the TELECOM level.....	291
8.3.5.1	Contents of files at the DF _{GRAPHICS} level.....	291
8.3.5.1.1	EF _{IMG} (Image)	291
8.3.5.1.2	Image Instance Data Files	291
8.3.5.2	Contents of files at the DF _{PHONEBOOK} under the DF _{TELECOM}	291
9	Default Message Contents	291
Annex A (informative): Change history		302

Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by the 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

- x the first digit:
 - 1 presented to TSG for information;
 - 2 presented to TSG for approval;
 - 3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.
- y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
- z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

Introduction

The definition of the Conformance Tests for UE in 3G will be a complex task as the complete test suite covers RF, EMC and Protocol aspects of the UE.

Each test requires a Test Environment to be defined in which the UE has to operate to defined standards, constraints and performance. The overall task can be simplified if there are a number of well defined and agreed Common Test Environments where every one can be used for a number of tests. Hence this documents defines testing conditions that are common to several tests avoiding the need to duplicate the same information for every single test.

This document defines default values for a variety of common areas. Where values are not specified in test cases, the defaults in this document will apply. If specified, the test case values will take precedence.

This document addresses the FDD mode as well as the TDD mode.

1 Scope

The present document contains definitions of reference conditions and test signals, default parameters, reference Radio Bearer configurations, common requirements for test equipment and generic set-up procedures for use in UE conformance tests.

2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.
- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document *in the same Release as the present document*.

- [1] 3GPP TS 34.123-1: "Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification".
- [2] 3GPP TS 34.121: "Terminal Conformance Specification; Radio transmission and reception (FDD)".
- [3] 3GPP TS 34.123-2: "User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2: Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma specification".
- [4] 3GPP TS 34.124: "Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements for Mobile terminals and ancillary equipment".
- [5] 3GPP TS 34.122: "Terminal Conformance Specification; Radio transmission and reception (TDD)".
- [6] 3GPP TS 34.109: "Terminal Logical Test Interface; Special conformance testing functions".
- [8] 3GPP TS 25.214: "Physical layer procedures (FDD)".
- [7] 3GPP TS 25.301 Services Provided by the physical layer
- [9] 3GPP TR 21.905: "Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications".
- [10] 3GPP TR 25.990: "Vocabulary".
- [11] 3GPP TS 25.101: "UE Transmission and Reception (FDD)".
- [12] 3GPP TS 25.102: "UE Transmission and Reception (TDD)".
- [13] 3GPP TS 25.211: "Physical Channels and mapping of Transport Channels onto Physical channels (FDD)".
- [14] 3GPP TS 25.212: "Multiplexing and Channel Coding (FDD)".
- [15] 3GPP TS 23.107: "QoS concept and Architecture".
- [16] 3GPP TS 26.110: "Codec for Circuit Switched Multimedia Telephony Service; General Description".
- [17] 3GPP TS 29.007: "General requirements on interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN)".

- [18] 3GPP TR 23.910: "Circuit Switched Data Bearer Service".
- [19] Void.
- [20] 3GPP TS 25.104: "UTRA (BS)-FDD Radio Transmission and Reception".
- [21] 3GPP TS 25.105: "UTRA (BS)-TDD Radio Transmission and Reception".
- [22] 3GPP TS 31.101: "UICC-Terminal Interface; Physical and Logical Characteristics".
- [23] 3GPP TS 31.102: "Characteristics of the USIM Application".
- [24] 3GPP TS 33.102: "Security Architecture".
- [25] 3GPP TS 33.103: "Integration Guidelines".
- [26] 3GPP TS 33.105: "Cryptographic Algorithm Requirements".
- [27] 3GPP TS 25.224: "Physical layer procedures (TDD)".
- [28] 3GPP TS 25.221: "Physical Channels and mapping of Transport Channels onto Physical channels (TDD)".
- [29] 3GPP TS 25.222: "Multiplexing and Channel Coding (TDD)".

3 Definitions, symbols and abbreviations

3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the terms and definitions given in [9], [10] and the following apply:

Maximum average power	The average transmitter output power obtained over any specified time interval, including periods with no transmission, when the transmit time slots are at the maximum power setting.
-----------------------	--

3.2 Symbols

For the purposes of the present document, the following symbols apply:

Symbol	Definition
--------	------------

3.3 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations given in [9], [10] and the following apply:

AFC	Automatic Frequency Control
ATT	Attenuator
HYB	Hybrid
I_{oc}	The power spectral density of a band limited white noise source (simulating interference from other cells) as measured at the UE antenna connector.
OBW	Occupied Bandwidth
OCNS	Orthogonal Channel Noise Simulator, a mechanism used to simulate the users or control signals on the other orthogonal channels of a downlink.
RRC	Radio Resource Control (for sub-Layer of layer 3) but also Root-Raised Cosine (for Filter shape)

AM	Acknowledgement mode
BCCH	Broadcast Control Channel
CBS	Cell Broadcast Service
CC	Convolutional coding
CCCH	Common Control Channel
CCTrCH	Coded Composite Transport Channel
CS	Circuit switching
DCCH	Dedicated Control Channel
DL	Downlink
DPCH	Dedicated Physical Channel
DT	Direct transfer
DTCH	Dedicated Traffic Channel
FTM	File tunnelling mode
NAS	Non-access stratum
PRACH	Physical Random Access Channel
PS	Packet switching
RAB	Radio Access Bearer
RB	Radio Bearer
SCCPCH	Secondary Common Control Physical Channel
SMS	Short Message Service
SRB	Signalling RB
SS	System Simulator
SSD	Source statistics descriptor
TC	Turbo coding
TM	Transparent mode
UL	Uplink
UM	Unacknowledgement mode

4 Common requirements of test equipment

Mobile conformance testing can be categorised into 3 distinct areas:

RF Conformance Testing.

EMC Conformance Testing.

Signalling Conformance Testing.

The test equipment required for each category of testing may or not be different, depending on the supplier of the test equipment. However, there will be some generic requirements of the test equipment that are essential for all three categories of test, and these are specified in this sub-clause.

In addition, there will be requirements to test operation in multi-system configurations (eg UTRA plus GSM/DCS1800). However, these would not form a common test equipment requirement for the three test areas and are not considered in this specification.

4.1 General Functional Requirements

Note: This clause has been written such that it does not constrain the implementation of different architectures and designs of test equipment.

All test equipment used to perform conformance testing on a UE shall provide a platform suitable for testing UE's that are either:

- a) FDD Mode, or
- b) TDD Mode, or
- c) both FDD/TDD Modes.

All test equipment shall provide (for the mode(s) supported) the following minimum functionality.

- The capability of emulating a single UTRA cell with the appropriate channels to allow the UE to register on the cell.
- The capability to allow the UE to set up an RRC connection with the System Simulator, and to maintain the connection for the duration of the test.
- The capability (for the specific test):
 - to select and support an appropriate Radio Bearer for the downlink;
 - to set the appropriate downlink power levels;
 - to set up and support the appropriate Radio Bearer for the uplink;
 - to set and control the uplink power levels.

4.2 Minimum performance levels

4.2.1 Supported Cell Configuration

The System Simulator shall provide the capability to simulate a minimum number of cells (of the appropriate UTRA Mode) whose number and capabilities are governed by the test cases that need to be performed (test cases are defined in [1] (Signalling), [2] (RF-FDD) and [5] (RF-TDD)). For this purpose test cases can be split into two different categories: Tests that require only one cell and Tests that require several cells.

To perform test cases requiring one cell, the system simulator must provide a Cell offering the capabilities to perform all the test cases in this category.

To perform test cases requiring several cells, additional cells must be provided by the system simulator. The additional cells, however, need only provide a minimum set of capabilities so as to support the first cell in carrying out the multi-cell test cases.

The type and number of channels (especially physical channels) constitute an important set of capabilities for a cell. The following sub-clauses list possible channels that may be supported by the SS. Each channel type, however, and the minimum number of channels needed are only mandatory if specific test cases require them.

The mapping between Logical and Transport channels is as described in [7]. Similarly the mapping between Transport channels and Physical channels is as described in 3GPP TS 25.211 for the FDD mode, and 3GPP TS 25.221 for the

TDD mode. The reference measurement channels (mapping between Transport channels and Physical channels for DTCH/DCCH to be tested) are defined in [2] Annex-C for FDD and [5] Annex-C for TDD.

4.2.1.1 Supported Channels for FDD Mode

4.2.1.1.1 Logical Channels

Logical Channel	Minimum Number	Comments
BCCH	1	
CCCH	1	
DCCH	4	2 for RRC testing, 2 for NAS testing
PCCH	1	
DTCH	n <FFS>	Depending on SS's support for RB service testing (See Clause 14 of TS 34.123-1)

4.2.1.1.2 Transport Channels

Transport Channel	Minimum Number	Comments
BCH	1	
FACH	1	
PCH	1	
DCH	n <FFS>	
DSCH	1	
RACH	2	
CPCH	1	
FAUSCH	N/A	Not in Release 99

4.2.1.1.3 Physical Channels

Physical Channel	Minimum Number	Comments
P-CCPCH	1	Primary Common Control Physical Channel. This is used by the Cell to Broadcast System Information messages, it is transmitted using the Primary Scrambling Code for the Cell.
P-CPICH	1	Primary Common Pilot Channel using the Primary Scrambling Code for the Cell.
S-CPICH	1 (For RF Tests)	Secondary Common Pilot Channel. This signal is used as the phase reference for some RF tests.
SCH	1	Synchronisation Channel (includes P-SCH and S-SCH)
S-CCPCH	2	Secondary Common Control Physical Channel.
PICH	1	To identify when the UE should access the PCCH for Paging Messages.
AICH	1	General Acquisition Indicator Channel that can be used for: - Acquisition Indicator Channel, for PRACH - Access Preamble Acquisition Indicator Channel (AP-ICH), for PCPCH - Collision-Detection/Channel-Assignment Indicator Channel (CD/CA-ICH), for PCPCH
DPDCH	3	Downlink Physical Data Channel. There will be a single DPCCH associated with all the DPDCHs used for Layer 1 signalling. This number is for the First Cell. Additional Cells may define a lower number which should be at least 1.
PDSCH	1	Physical Downlink Shared Channel.
DPCH	1	Uplink Dedicated Physical Channel
PRACH	2	Physical Random Access Channel.
PCPCH	1	Physical Common Packet Channel.
CSICH	1	CPCH Status Indicator Channel

4.2.1.2 Supported Channels for TDD Mode

4.2.1.2.1 Logical Channels

Logical Channel	Minimum Number	Comments
BCCH	1	
CCCH	1	
DCCH	1	
PCCH	1	
DTCH	1	
SHCH	1	

4.2.1.2.2 Transport Channels

Transport Channel	Minimum Number	Comments
BCH	1	
FACH	1	
PCH	1	
DCH	n <FFS>	
DSCH	1	
USCH	1	
RACH	1	

4.2.1.2.3 Physical Channels

Physical Channel	Minimum Number	Comments
P-CCPCH	1	Primary Common Control Physical Channel. This is the Cell Broadcast Channel, transmitted using the Primary Scrambling Code for the Cell.
SCH	1	Synchronisation Channel
S-CCPCH	2	Secondary Common Control Physical Channel.
PICH		To identify when the UE should access the PCCH for Paging Messages.
DPCH (DL)	3	Downlink Dedicated Physical Channel
PDSCH	1	Physical Downlink Shared Channel.
DPCH (UL)	1	Uplink Dedicated Physical Channel
PUSCH	1	Physical Uplink Shared Channel.
PRACH	2	Physical Random Access Channel.

4.2.1.3 Support of T_{cell} timing offset

In test case parameter declarations, the parameter T_{cell} may be specified between 0 to 38399, to allow for extensibility. However, the system simulator is required only to support a maximum T_{cell} value of 2304, with a step resolution of 256. The SS may limit a T_{cell} value of greater than 2304, and may round T_{cell} to the nearest multiple of 256.

4.2.2 RF Performance

4.2.2.1 Frequency of Operation

The System Simulator shall be capable of adjusting the Carrier Frequency of the DL channels to any frequency allowed in the DL frequency band. The DL frequency shall be accurate to the level of accuracy set by the core specifications [20] for FDD and [21] for TDD.

For RF tests, the requirement of Test Equipment is described in [2] Annex-F for FDD and [5] Annex-F for TDD respectively.

4.2.2.2 Power Level Setting Accuracy

The system simulator shall be able to adjust the average power output of the DL Channels to meet the absolute accuracy of the system simulator DL power levels covered in 5.4.1 Downlink Signal Levels.

For RF tests, the requirement of Test Equipment is described in [2] Annex-F for FDD and [5] Annex-F for TDD respectively.

The system simulator shall be capable of altering the power of the DL Dedicated channels under control of the UE Layer 1 Signalling information.

4.2.2.3 Uplink Power Control

The system simulator shall be able to command the UE to transmit at the maximum level for its power class or a lower level required for specific tests. The system simulator shall also provide the capability of generating the Layer 1 Signalling information to set the power levels of the Uplink Dedicated Channels from the UE to lower levels if required.

4.2.2.4 Uplink Signal Handling

For FDD mode, the System Simulator shall not be damaged by a Power Class 1 UE transmitting at the maximum power level permitted in [11] and for TDD mode by a Power Class 2 UE transmitting at the maximum power level permitted in [12].

4.2.2.5 Uplink Sensitivity

The simulator shall be able to receive uplink transmissions from the UE when it is transmitting at the minimum power level defined in [11] for FDD mode, and [12] for TDD mode.

Editor's note: this is obviously a useful feature for the system simulator; however it is <ffs> if it should be an essential common requirement for a protocol test system

4.2.3 Timers Tolerances

All the timers used during testing are within a tolerance margin given by the equation below. If for a specific test a different tolerance value is required then this should be specified in the relevant test document (i.e. the document where the test is described).

Timer tolerance = 10%, or $2 * TTI + t_{\text{delta}}$, whichever value is the greater.

where t_{delta} is 55 ms.

5 Reference Test Conditions

5.1 Test frequencies

The test frequencies are based the UMTS frequency bands defined in the core specifications.

To avoid interference with adjacent frequency bands the lowest test frequency (downlink and uplink) needs to be offset upwardly by at least 2.6 MHz since the channel's width is 5 MHz and the raster spacing is 200KHz. Similarly the highest test frequency (downlink and uplink) needs to be offset downwardly by at least 2.6 MHz.

NB: Additional regulations concerning interferences to frequency bands used by different systems may also exist. Those regulations are specific to the country where the test equipment is used and need to be taken into account if they require a higher offset than 2.6 MHz from the edge frequencies.

5.1.1 FDD Mode Test frequencies

UTRA/FDD is designed to operate in either of two paired bands [11]. The second band is used in ITU Region 2. The reference test frequencies for the common test environment for each of the 2 regions are defined in the following tables:

5.1.1.1 Standard FDD reference test frequencies

Test Frequency ID	UARFCN	Frequency of Uplink	Frequency of Downlink
Low Range	9613	1922.6 MHz	2112.6 MHz
Mid Range	9750	1950.0 MHz	2140.0 MHz
High Range	9887	1977.4 MHz	2167.4 MHz

5.1.1.2 FDD reference test frequencies for ITU region 2

Test Frequency ID	UARFCN	Frequency of Uplink	Frequency of Downlink
Low Range	9263	1852.6 MHz	1932.6 MHz
Mid Range	9400	1880 MHz	1960 MHz
High Range	9537	1907.4 MHz	1987.4 MHz

5.1.2 TDD Mode Test frequencies

The reference test frequencies for the common test environment in the TDD [12] Bands are defined in the following tables:

Editor's note: the offset from the edge frequencies have not been defined yet. So the values given are the frequencies at the ends of the spectrum bands.

5.1.2.1 Standard TDD reference test frequencies

Test Frequency ID	Band 1		Band 2	
	UARFCN	Frequency (UL and DL)	UARFCN	Frequency (UL and DL)
Low Range	9513	1902.6 MHz	10063	2012.6 MHz
Mid Range	9550	1910 MHz	10087	2017.4 MHz
High Range	9587	1917.4 MHz	10117	2023.4 MHz

5.1.2.2 TDD reference test frequencies for ITU Region 2

a)

Test Frequency ID	Band 1		Band 2	
	UARFCN	Frequency (UL and DL)	UARFCN	Frequency (UL and DL)
Low Range	9263	1852.6 MHz	9663	1932.6 MHz
Mid Range	9400	1880 MHz	9800	1960 MHz
High Range	9537	1907.4 MHz	9937	1987.4 MHz

b)

Test Frequency ID	UARFCN	Frequency (UL and DL)
Low Range	9563	1912.6 MHz
Mid Range	9600	1920 MHz
High Range	9637	1927.4 MHz

5.2 Radio conditions

There are a number of radio propagation conditions defined in [2] for FDD mode and [5] for TDD mode, which may be required for a number of tests and hence can be considered as Common Conditions for FDD mode and TDD mode respectively.

NB: The System Simulator is required to support at least the normal Propagation Condition; support of the other propagation conditions is optional, depending on the specific test supported by the simulator

5.2.1 Normal Propagation Condition

This condition provides a connection between the System Simulator that is effectively free from Additive White Gaussian Noise, and where there are no fading or multipath effects. This condition will be used for Signalling tests.

5.2.2 Static Propagation Condition

See [2] Annex-D for FDD and [5] Annex-D for TDD.

5.2.3 Multi-Path Fading Propagation Conditions

See [2] Annex-D for FDD and [5] Annex-D for TDD.

5.2.4 Moving Propagation Conditions

See [2] Annex-D for FDD. There are no currently defined Moving propagation conditions for TDD.

5.2.5 Birth-Death propagation conditions

See [2] Annex-D for FDD. There are no currently defined Birth-Death propagation conditions for TDD.

5.3 Standard test signals

Reference [11] and [12] for definitions of standard test signals.

5.4 Signal levels

The power levels given in the following sub-clauses (5.4.1 and 5.4.2) apply for Signalling tests only. For RF tests power levels are given in [2] Annex-E for FDD and [5] Annex-E for TDD.

5.4.1 Downlink Signal Levels

<FFS>

5.4.2 Uplink Signal Levels

<FFS>

6 Reference System Configurations

This clause defines a number of Reference System Configurations which can be used for different tests.

6.1 Simulated network environments

The UE will eventually have to operate in either single mode networks (FDD or TDD) and dual mode networks (FDD+TDD).

It is <ffs> whether a reference environment needs to be defined for multi-mode networks (eg: the environment could be created by combining two appropriate reference environments from the single mode cases).

The following tables list the default parameters for 1 to 8 cell environments for testing.

Contents of Master Information Block PLMN type is the case of GSM-MAP

- MIB value tag	1
- Supported PLMN types	GSM-MAP
- PLMN type	
- PLMN identity	Set to the same Mobile Country Codes stored in the test USIM card.
- MCC digit	Set to the same Mobile Network Codes stored in the test USIM card.
- MNC digit	Not Present
- ANSI-41 Core Network information	
- References to other system information blocks and scheduling blocks	
- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	1
- Cell Value tag	
- Scheduling	
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	16
- SIB_POS	2
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type	Scheduling Block 1
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	10
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 1
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	14
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 2
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	6
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 3
- Scheduling information	

- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	38
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 4

Contents of Scheduling Block 1 (FDD)

- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	26
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 5
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	42
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 6
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	22
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 7
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	58
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 11
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	106
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 12
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	6
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	74
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	8
- SIB_OFF	4
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 16

Contents of Scheduling Block 1 (TDD)

- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	26
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 5
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	42
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 6
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	22
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 7
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	58
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 11
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	106
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 12
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	54
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present - use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 14
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	6
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	74
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	8
- SIB_OFF	4
- SIB_OFF	2

- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 16
----------------------	----------------------------

Contents of System Information Block type 1 (supported PLMN type is GSM-MAP)

- CN common GSM-MAP NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	Contains the PLMN Identity and Location Area Code
- MCC digit	Set to the same Mobile Country Code stored in test USIM card.
- MNC digit	Set to the same Mobile Network Code stored in test USIM card.
- Location area code	0001H
- CN domain system information	
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	T.B.D
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	T.B.D
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- UE Timers and constants in idle mode	
-T300	400 milliseconds
-N300	7
-T312	10 seconds
- N312	200
- UE Timers and constants in connected mode	
- T301	2000 milliseconds
- N301	2
- T302	4000 milliseconds
- N302	3
- T304	1000 milliseconds
- N304	3
- T305	60 minutes
- T307	50 seconds
- T308	320 milliseconds
- T309	8 seconds
- T310	320 milliseconds
- N310	5
- T311	500 milliseconds
- T312	5 seconds
- N312	200
- T313	10 seconds
- N313	20
- T314	20 seconds
- T315	30 seconds
- N315	200
- T316	50 seconds
- T317	1800 seconds

Contents of System Information Block type 2

- URA identity list	<i>Only 1 URA identity broadcasted</i>
- URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B

Contents of System Information Block type 3 (FDD)

- SIB4 indicator	TRUE
- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	
- Mapping List	
- RAT	UTRA FDD
- Mapping Function Parameter List	1
- Function type	Linear
- Map_parameter_1	1
- Map_parameter_2	1
- Upper_limit	1
- Cell selection_and_reselection_quality_- measure	CPICH Ec/N0
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Sintrasearch	16 dB
- Sintersearch	16 dB
- SsearchHCS	10 dB
- RAT List	For conformance testing in Japan, this IE is omitted. For conformance testing in European countries, this IE is present with the following values.
- RAT identifier	GSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-105 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not Present
- Slimit,SsearchRAT	Not Present
- Qhyst1s	0 dB
- Qhyst2s	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	
- HCS_PRIO	0
- QHCS	0
- TCR _{MAX}	Not used
- NCR	Not Present
- TCMAX _{hyst}	Not Present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Qqualmin	-20 dB
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reserved for SoLSA exclusive use	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

Contents of System Information Block type 3 (TDD)

- SIB4 Indicator	TRUE
- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	
- RAT	UTRA TDD
- Mapping Function Parameter List	1
- Function type	Linear
- Map_parameter_1	1
- Map_parameter_2	1
- Upper_limit	1
- Cell selection_and_reselection_quality_- measure	Not present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Sintrasearch	10 dB
- Sintersearch	10 dB
- SsearchHCS	10 dB
- RAT List	For conformance testing in Japan, this IE is omitted. For conformance testing in European countries, this IE is present with the following values.
- RAT identifier	
- Ssearch,RAT	
- SHCS,RAT	Not present
- Slimit,SsearchRAT	Not Present
- Qhyst1s	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	
- HCS_PRIO	0
- QHCS	0
- TCR _{MAX}	Not used
- NCR	Not Present
- TC _{MAX} _{hyst}	Not Present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	30dBm
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Qrxlevmin	-103 dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reserved for SoLSA exclusive use	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

Contents of System Information Block type 4 in connected mode (FDD)

- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping Info	
- Mapping List	
- RAT	UTRA FDD
- Mapping Function Parameter List	
- Function type	Linear
- Map_parameter_1	1
- Map_parameter_2	1
- Upper_limit	1
- Cell_selection_and_reselection_quality_measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Sintrasearch	16 dB
- Sintersearch	16 dB
- SsearchHCS	10 dB
- RAT List	For conformance testing in Japan, this IE is omitted. For conformance testing in European countries, this IE is present with the following values.
- RAT identifier	GSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-105 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not Present
- Slimit,SsearchRAT	Not Present
- Qhyst1s	0 dB
- Qhyst2s	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	
- HCS_PRIO	0
- QHCS	0
- TCR _{MAX}	Not used
- NCR	Not Present
- TCMAX _{Hyst}	Not Present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Qqualmin	-20 dB
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Access Class Barred	Not barred
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reserved for SoLSA exclusive use	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

Contents of System Information Block type 4 in connected mode (similar to SIB type3) (TDD)

- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	
- Mapping list	
- RAT	UTRA TDD
- Mapping Function Parameter List	
- Function type	Linear
- Map_parameter_1	1
- Map_parameter_2	1
- Upper_limit	1
-	Not present
Cell_selection_and_reselection_quality_measure	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Sintrasearch	10 dB
- Sintersearch	10 dB
- SsearchHCS	10 dB
- RAT List	For conformance testing in Japan, this IE is omitted. For conformance testing in European countries, this IE is present with the following values
- RAT identifier	
- Ssearch,RAT	
- SHCS,RAT	
- S _{limit,SearchRAT}	Not Present
- Qhyst1s	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	
- HCS_PRIO	0
- QHCS	0
- TCR _{MAX}	Not used
- NCR	Not Present
- TCMAX _{Hyst}	Not Present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	30dBm
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Qrxlevmin	-103 dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Access Class Barred	Not barred
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reserved for SoLSA exclusive use	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH Power offset	0dB
- Primary CCPCH info	
- TX Diversity indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- RLC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
- CTFC information	Refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor β_c	0
- Gain factor β_d	0
- Reference TFC ID	Not Present
- Power offset Pp-m	0dB
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#0)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#0)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#2)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#2)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#3)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#3)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#4)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#4)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#5)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#5)

- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#6)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#6)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#7)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#7)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- Persistence scaling factor	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- Primary CPICH DL TX power	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Constant value	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- PRACH power offset	
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	2
- RACH transmission parameters	
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot
- NB01max	10 slot
- AICH info	
- Channelisation code	SF-1(SF is reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set)
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	0
- Secondary CCPCH system info	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Code number	SF-1(SF is reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set)
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Flexible
- Timing offset	0
- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
- CTFC information	Refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set

- Coding Rate	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- Channelisation code	SF-1(SF is reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set)
- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (TDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- PUSCH system information	Not Present
- PDSCH system information	Not Present
- TDD open loop power control	
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power	30 dbm
- Alpha	(1/8)
- PRACH Constant Value	-10
- DPCH Constant Value	-10
- PUSCH Constant Value	-10
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE <i>mode</i>	TDD
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 2
- Timeslot	0
- Cell parameters ID	Not Present
- Block STTD indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot number	14
- PRACH Channelisation Code List	
- CHOICE SF	SF8
- Channelisation Code List	
- Channelisation Code	8/1
- Channelisation Code	8/2
- Channelisation Code	8/3
- Channelisation Code	8/4
- PRACH Midamble	Direct
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- RLC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFCS	Not present
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Settings	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels)	null
- ASC Settings	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels)	null
- ASC Settings	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels)	null
- ASC Settings	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)

- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels)	null
- ASC Settings	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels)	null
- ASC Settings	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels)	null
- ASC Settings	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels)	null
- Persistence scaling factors	
- Access Service Class	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- CHOICE mode	TDD (no data)
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Offset	Not Present
- Common timeslot info	
- 2 nd interleaving mode	Not Present (MD "Frame")
- TFCI coding	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing limit	Not Present (MD "1")
- Repetition period	1
- Repetition length	
- Individual timeslot info	
- Timeslot number	1
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Midamble Shift and burst type	
- CHOICE Burst Type	Type 1
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Default midamble
- Midamble configuration burst type 1 and 3	4
- Midamble Shift	Not Present
- Code List	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
	Refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CTFC information	Not Present
- Power offset information	
- FACH/PCH information	
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels

- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- CHOICE <i>mode</i>	TDD
- Channelisation code	16/16
- Timeslot number	Not Present (MD)
- CHOICE Burst Type	Type 1
- Midamble Shift	0
- Repetition period/length	Not Present (MD "(64/2)")
- Offset	0
- Paging indicator length	Not Present (MD 4)
- N_{GAP}	Not Present (MD 4)
- N_{PCH}	Not Present (MD 2)
- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD)

- PICH power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH power offset	0 dB
- CSICH Power offset	Not Present
- Primary CCPCH info	
- TX Diversity indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- RLC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
- CTFC information	Refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor β_c	0
- Gain factor β_d	0
- Reference TFC ID	Not Present
- Power offset Pp-m	0dB
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#0)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#0)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#2)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#2)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#3)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#3)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	

- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#4)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#4)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#5)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#5)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#6)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#6)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#7)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#7)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- Persistence scaling factor	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	Not Present
- Primary CPICH DL TX power	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Constant value	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- PRACH power offset	
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	2
- RACH transmission parameters	
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot
- NB01max	10 slot
- AICH info	
- Channelisation code	SF-1(SF is reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set)
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	0
- Secondary CCPCH system info	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Code number	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Flexible
- Timing offset	0
- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	
- CTFC information	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
- Power offset information	Refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- FACH/PCH information	Not Present
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set

- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transmission time interval	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transmission time interval	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	FALSE
- Channelisation code	SF-1(SF is reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set)
- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (similar to SIB type 5) (TDD)

- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- PUSCH system information	Not Present
- PDSCH system information	Not Present
- TDD open loop power control	
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power	30 dbm
- Alpha	(1/8)
- PRACH Constant Value	-10
- DPCH Constant Value	-10
- PUSCH Constant Value	-10
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 2
- Timeslot	0
- Cell parameters ID	Not Present
- Block STTD indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot number	14
- PRACH Channelisation Code List	
- CHOICE SF	SF8
- Channelisation Code List	
- Channelisation Code	8/1
- Channelisation Code	8/2
- Channelisation Code	8/3
- Channelisation Code	8/4
- PRACH Midamble	Direct
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- RLC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFCS	Not present
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Settings	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)

- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- Persistence scaling factors	
- Access Service Class	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- CHOICE mode	TDD (no data)
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Offset	Not Present
- Common timeslot info	
- 2 nd interleaving mode	Not Present (MD "Frame")
- TFCI coding	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing limit	Not Present (MD "1")
- Repetition period	1
- Repetition length	
- Individual timeslot info	
- Timeslot number	1
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Midamble Shift and burst type	
- CHOICE Burst Type	Type 1
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Default midamble
- Midamble configuration burst type 1 and 3	4
- Midamble Shift	Not Present
- Code List	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
	Refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CTFC information	Not Present
- Power offset information	
- FACH/PCH information	
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels

- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- CHOICE <i>mode</i>	TDD
- Channelisation code	16/16
- Timeslot number	Not Present (MD)
- CHOICE Burst Type	Type 1
- Midamble Shift	0
- Repetition period/length	Not Present (MD "(64/2)")
- Offset	0
- Paging indicator length	Not Present (MD 4)
- N _{GAP}	Not Present (MD 4)
- N _{PCH}	Not Present (MD 2)
- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 7 (FDD)

CHOICE Mode	FDD
- UL interference	-100dBm
- PRACHs listed in system information block type5	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
- PRACHs listed in system information block type6	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
- Expiration Time Factor	Not Present – use default value of 1

Contents of System Information Block type 7 (TDD)

- PRACHs listed in system information block type5	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
- PRACHs listed in system information block type6	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
-Expiration Time Factor	Not Present – use default value of 1

Contents of System Information Block type 8, 9 (only for FDD)

This information is used for static CPCH in the cell, so this is not present.

Contents of System Information Block type 10 (only for FDD)

This information is used for DRAC, so this is not present.

Contents of System Information Block type 11 (FDD)

- SIB12 indicator	TRUE
- FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
- Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell_selection_and_reselection_quality_measure	CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	0
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Remove no intra-frequency cells
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	0
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	0dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	The current value plus 50(When the current cell is cell No.8 then minus 50)
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present
- TX Diversity indicator	FALSE
- Cell Selection and Re-selection info	
- Qoffset1s,n	0 dB
- Qoffset2s,n	0 dB
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	33 dBm
- HCS neighbouring cell information	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Qqualmin	-20 dB
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- Cell measurement	
- Intra-frequency cell id	See test content
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	
- Filter coefficient	0
- Measurement quantity	CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH Reporting	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference	No report
- Reporting quantity	No report
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	
- Maximum number of reported cells	No report
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference reporting indicator	No report
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference reporting indicator	No report
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected set cells	Not Present
- Measurement reporting mode	
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC

- Periodic Reporting/Event Trigger Reporting Mode	Event trigger
- CHOICE report criteria	Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria
- Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria	
- Parameters required for each event	1a
- Intra-frequency event identity	Not Present
- Triggering condition 1	Active set cells and monitored set cells
- Triggering condition 2	5dB
- Reporting Range	Not Present
- Cells forbidden to affect Reporting range	1.0
- W	0.0
- Hysteresis	Not Present
- Threshold used frequency	1
- Reporting deactivation threshold	Not Present
- Replacement activation threshold	640
- Time to trigger	Infinity
- Amount of reporting	0
- Reporting interval	
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cell within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	2
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not Present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present
- UE internal measurement system information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 11 (TDD)

- SIB 12 Indicator	TRUE
- FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
- Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell_selection_and_reselection_quality_measure	CPICH-RSCP
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	0
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Remove no intra-frequency cells
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	0
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	0dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	False
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	Reference to clause 6.1 Default settings for cell
- Primary CCPCH TX power	Not Present
- Timeslot list	Not Present
- Burst type	Not Present
- Cell Selection and Re-selection info	Not Present
- Cell for measurement	
- Intra-frequency cell id	0
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	
- Filter coefficient	0
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Measurement quantity list	
- Measurement quantity	P-CCPCH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH	
Reporting	
-SFN-SFN observed time difference	No report
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Reporting quantity list	
- Reporting quantity	No report
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	No report
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference	No report
reporting indicator	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Proposal TSGN reporting required	FALSE
- P-CCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference reporting indicator	No report
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Proposal TSGN reporting required	FALSE
- P-CCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected set cells	Not Present
- Measurement reporting mode	
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC

- Periodical Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting Mode	Event trigger
- Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria	
- Parameters required for each event	
- Intra-frequency event identity	1g
- Triggering condition1	Not Present
- Triggering condition2	Not Present
- Reporting Range	Not Present
- cells forbidden to affect reporting range	Not Present
- W(optional in case of 1a,1b)	Not Present
- Hysteresis	0
- Threshold used frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	Not Present
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	640
- Amount of reporting	Infinity
- Reporting interval	0
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cells	Report cell within active set and/or monitored cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	2
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not Present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present
- UE internal measurement system information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode (FDD)

- FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
- Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell_selection_and_reselection_quality_measure	CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	0
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Remove no intra-frequency cells
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	0
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	0dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	The current value plus 50(When the current cell is cell No.8 then minus 50)
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present
- Read SFN indicator	TRUE
- TX Diversity indicator	FALSE
- Cell Selection and Re-selection info	
- Qoffset1 _{s,n}	0 dB
- Qoffset2 _{s,n}	0 dB
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
- HCS neighbouring cell information	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Qqualmin	-20 dB
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- Cell measurement	
- Intra-frequency cell id	See test contact
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	
- Filter coefficient	0
- Measurement quantity	CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH Reporting	
-SFN-SFN observed time difference	No report
- Reporting quantity	No report
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	
- Maximum number of reported cells	No report
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference reporting indicator	No report
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference reporting indicator	No report
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected set cells	Not Present
- Measurement reporting mode	
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC
- Periodic Reporting/Event Trigger Reporting Mode	Event trigger

- CHOICE report criteria	Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria
- Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria	
- Parameters required for each event	
- Intra-frequency event identity	1a
- Triggering condition 1	Not Present
- Triggering condition 2	Active set cells and monitored set cells
- Reporting Range	5dB
- Cells forbidden to affect reporting range	Not Present
- W	1.0
- Hysteresis	0.0
- Threshold used frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	1
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	0
- Amount of reporting	Infinity
- Reporting interval	0
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cell Within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	2
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not Present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present
- UE internal measurement system information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode (similar to SIB type11) (TDD)

- FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
- Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell_selection_and_reselection_quality_measure	CPICH-RSCP
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	0
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Remove no intra-frequency cells
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	0
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	0dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	False
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	Reference to clause 6.1 Default settings for cell
- Primary CCPCH TX power	Not Present
- Timeslot list	Not Present
- Burst type	
- Cell Selection and Re-selection info	Not Present
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	
- Filter coefficient	0
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Measurement list	
- Measurement quantity	P-CCPCH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH Reporting	
-SFN-SFN observed time difference	No report
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Reporting quantity list	
- Reporting quantity	No report
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	No report
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference reporting indicator	No report
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Proposal TSGN reporting required	FALSE
- P-CCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference reporting indicator	No report
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Proposal TSGN reporting required	FALSE
- P-CCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected set cells	Not Present
- Measurement reporting mode	
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC
- Periodical Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting Mode	Event trigger
- Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria	
- Parameters required for each event	

- Intra-frequency event identity	1g
- Triggering condition1	Not Present
- Triggering condition2	Not Present
- Reporting Range	Not Present
- cells forbidden to affect reporting range	Not Present
- W(optional in case of 1a,1b)	Not Present
- Hysteresis	0
- Threshold used frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	Not Present
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	640
- Amount of reporting	Infinity
- Reporting interval	0
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cells	Report cell within active set and/or monitored cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	2
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not Present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present
- UE internal measurement system information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 13 (used when supported PLMN type is ANSI-41)

- CN Domain system information list	
- CN Domain system information	<i>For Packet-Switched domain</i>
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	ANSI-41
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- NAS (ANSI-41) system information	T.B.D
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- CN Domain system information	<i>For Circuit-Switched domain</i>
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	ANSI-41
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- NAS (ANSI-41) system information	T.B.D
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- UE timers and constants in idle mode	
- T300	400 milliseconds
- N300	7
- T312	10 seconds
- N312	200
- Capability update requirement	
- UE radio access FDD capability update requirement	TRUE
- UE radio access TDD capability update requirement	FALSE
- System specific capability update requirement list	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 14 (TDD)

- Individual Timeslot interference list	
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	2
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	3
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	4
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	5
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	6
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	7
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	9
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	10
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	11
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	12
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	13
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	14
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Expiration Time Factor	Not Present (MD "1")

Contents of System Information Block type 16

- Re-establishment timer	[FFS]
- Predefined RB configuration	[FFS]
- Predefined TrCh configuration	[FFS]
- Predefined Phy configuration	[FFS]

Contents of System Information Block type 17 (TDD)

This system information block contains fast changing parameters for the configuration of the shared physical channels to be used in connected mode, so this is not present.

Contents of System Information Block type 18

- Idle mode PLMN identities	
- PLMNs of intra-frequency cells list	
- PLMN identity	Set to the same value as indicated in MIB
- PLMNs of inter-frequency cells list	Not present
- PLMNs of inter-RAT cells list	Not present
- Connected mode PLMN identities	Not present

Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set 100
--	---

Default settings for cell No.1 (TDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CCPCH info - Cell parameters ID	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set 0
---	---

Cell No.2

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.2 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0010B 0000 0000 0000 0001B
-------------------------------	---

Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set 150
--	---

Default settings for cell No.2 (TDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CCPCH info - Cell parameters ID	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set 4
---	---

Cell No.3

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.3 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0011B 0000 0000 0000 0010B
-------------------------------	---

Default settings for cell No.3 (FDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set 200
--	---

Default settings for cell No.3 (TDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CCPCH info - Cell parameters ID	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set 8
---	---

Cell No.4

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.4 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0100B 0000 0000 0000 0010B
-------------------------------	---

Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set 250
--	---

Default settings for cell No.4 (TDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CCPCH info - Cell parameters ID	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set 12
---	--

Cell No.5

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.5 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0101B 0000 0000 0000 0011B
-------------------------------	---

Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set 300
--	---

Default settings for cell No.5 (TDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CCPCH info - Cell parameters ID	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set 114
---	---

Cell No.6

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.6 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0110B 0000 0000 0000 0011B
-------------------------------	---

Default settings for cell No.6 (FDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set 350
--	---

Default settings for cell No.6 (TDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CCPCH info - Cell parameters ID	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set 119
---	---

Cell No.7

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.7 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0111B 0000 0000 0000 0100B
-------------------------------	---

Default settings for cell No.7 (FDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set 400
--	---

Default settings for cell No.7 (TDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CCPCH info - Cell parameters ID	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set 123
---	---

Cell No.8

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.8 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 1000B 0000 0000 0000 0100B
-------------------------------	---

Default settings for cell No.8 (FDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set 450
--	---

Default settings for cell No.8 (TDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CCPCH info - Cell parameters ID	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set 127
---	---

Default Radio Conditions for Multi-Cell Environment (FDD)

In the event that a multi-cell environment is applied by the System Simulator for idle mode test cases, the following transmission parameters shall be used unless otherwise stated in the description of individual test case.

Table 6.1.1 Default radio conditions dependent on Number of cells (for idle mode test cases)

Number of cells	Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 3	Cell 4	Cell 5	Cell 6
	UTRA RF Channel Number		Ch. 1	Ch. 1	Ch. 1	Ch. 2	Ch. 2	Ch. 2
1	\hat{I}_{or}/I_{oc}	dB	8					
	CPICH_Ec/Io	dB	-10.6					
	CPICH RSCP	dBm	-72					
2	\hat{I}_{or}/I_{oc}	dB	8	8				
	CPICH_Ec/Io	dB	-13.3	-13.3				
	CPICH RSCP	dBm	-72	-72				
3	\hat{I}_{or}/I_{oc}	dB	8	8	8			
	CPICH_Ec/Io	dB	-15	-15	-15			
	CPICH RSCP	dBm	-72	-72	-72			
4	\hat{I}_{or}/I_{oc}	dB	8	8	8	8		
	CPICH_Ec/Io	dB	-15	-15	-15	-10.6		
	CPICH RSCP	dBm	-72	-72	-72	-72		
5	\hat{I}_{or}/I_{oc}	dB	8	8	8	8	8	
	CPICH_Ec/Io	dB	-15	-15	-15	-13.3	-13.3	
	CPICH RSCP	dBm	-72	-72	-72	-72	-72	
6	\hat{I}_{or}/I_{oc}	dB	8	8	8	8	8	8
	CPICH_Ec/Io	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
	CPICH RSCP	dBm	-72	-72	-72	-72	-72	-72

Table 6.1.2 Default radio conditions in Idle mode

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 3	Cell 4	Cell 5	Cell 6
CPICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10
PCCPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
SCCPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
AICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
SCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
PICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
DPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	$-\infty$	$-\infty$	$-\infty$	$-\infty$	$-\infty$	$-\infty$
OCNS_Ec/Ior	dB	-1.888	-1.888	-1.888	-1.888	-1.888	-1.888
I_{oc}	dBm/ 3.84 MHz	-70					
Propagation Condition		AWGN					
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE

In the event that a multi-cell environment is applied by the System Simulator for connected mode test cases, the following transmission parameters shall be used unless otherwise stated in the description of individual test case. The AWGN noise source and OCNS simulator will be not applied for connected mode test cases.

**Table 6.1.3 Default radio conditions dependent on Number of cells
(for connected mode test cases)**

Number of cells	Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 3	Cell 4	Cell 5	Cell 6
	UTRA RF Channel Number		Ch. 1	Ch. 1	Ch. 1	Ch. 2	Ch. 2	Ch. 2
1	CPICH RSCP	dBm	-72					
2	CPICH RSCP	dBm	-72	-72				
3	CPICH RSCP	dBm	-72	-72	-72			
4	CPICH RSCP	dBm	-72	-72	-72	-72		
5	CPICH RSCP	dBm	-72	-72	-72	-72	-72	
6	CPICH RSCP	dBm	-72	-72	-72	-72	-72	-72

Table 6.1.4 Default radio conditions in Connected mode

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 3	Cell 4	Cell 5	Cell 6
CPICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10
PCCPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
SCCPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
AICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
SCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
PICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
DPCH ₁ _Ec/Ior (Note1)	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
DPCH ₂ _Ec/Ior (Note1)	dB	-2.106	-2.106	-2.106	-2.106	-2.106	-2.106
		-2.106	-2.106	-2.106	-2.106	-2.106	-2.106
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE

Note1: In all test case executions, both DPCH₁ and DPCH₂ will be transmitted by SS in the downlink direction. However, only DPCH₁ will be signalled to the UE (i.e. using messages like RRC CONNECTION SETUP, PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION etc.). The presence of DPCH₂ will not be signalled to the UE, it should act as dummy channel for absorbing the unused power of each cell.

Default Radio Conditions for Multi-Cell Environment (TDD)

<FFS>

6.2 Number of neighbour cells

The options for the number of neighbour cells (ie the total number of active cells in the simulated network) are given below. See clause 6.1 for cell configurations.

6.2.1 Basic Network

Number of Cells	Use of Network Configuration
1	Basic UE registration; RRC Connection Establishment and Release; operation of dedicated channels in non-handover modes; general RF and EMC testing

6.2.2 Soft Handover Network (FDD)

Number of Cells	Use of Network Configuration/Constraints
2	Can be used in place of basic network, plus offering operation of dedicated channels in 2 way soft handover or in 2 way SSDT handover for RF or signalling tests; simple cell reselection tests

6.2.3 Hard Handover Network

Number of Cells	Use of Network Configuration
2	Can be used in place of basic network, plus offering operation in 2 cell hard handover (inter-frequency)

6.2.4 'Roaming' Network

Number of Cells	Use of Network Configuration
7	This configuration is intended to provide the capability for extensive cell selection and reselection testing, as defined under Idle Mode Testing. It is <ffs> if 7 is the correct number of cells and also <ffs> is the number of separate RF channels to be supported by the 'Roaming Network'

6.3 Cell/BS codes etc

See clause 6.1.

6.4 Routing/location area

See clause 6.1.

6.5 Network options settings

See clause 6.1.

6.6 Power control mode

6.6.1 Downlink Power Control

6.6.1.1 Outer Loop Power Control

This is used to set the SIR requirements from the given BER/BLER requirements for the dedicated channel – the reference configuration is for the BER/BLER and SIR requirements to be fixed, ie Outer Loop Power Control is disabled.

6.6.1.2 Inner Loop Power Control

The inner loop power control adjusts the power of the dedicated channel to meet the SIR requirements. The reference condition is for the Inner Loop Power Control to be disabled.

6.6.2 Uplink Power Control

6.6.2.1 Outer Loop Power Control

This is used to set the SIR requirements from the given BER/BLER requirements for the dedicated channel – the reference configuration is for the BER/BLER and SIR requirements to be fixed, ie Outer Loop Power Control is disabled.

6.6.2.2 Inner Loop Power Control (FDD)

The inner loop power control adjusts the power of the dedicated channel to meet the SIR requirements.

6.7 Tx Diversity modes

The reference settings for Tx Diversity Mode shall be

6.7.1 Non-Diverse Operation

DL Transmit Diversity shall be disabled on all cells in the simulated network

6.7.2 Diverse Operation

6.7.2.1 Diverse Operation (FDD mode)

The diversity options applied to the DL channels shall be as below for all cells in the simulated network.

Channel	Open loop mode		Closed loop Mode
	TSTD	STTD	
P-CCPCH	–	X	–
SCH	X	–	–
S-CCPCH	–	X	–
DPCH	–	X	–
PICH	–	X	–
AICH	–	X	–

6.7.2.2 Diverse Operation (TDD mode)

The diversity options applied to the DL channels shall be as below for all cells in the simulated network

Physical channel type	Open loop TxDiversity		Closed loop TxDiversity
	TSTD	Block STTD	
P-CCPCH	–	X	–
SCH	X	–	–
DPCH	–	–	X

6.8 Compressed Mode Parameters (FDD)

The reference configuration is that Compressed Mode is disabled, except when the Hard Handover (inter-frequency network configuration is being used). It is necessary to define a set of compressed mode parameters to be used for inter-frequency hard handover.

6.8.1 Normal Operation

Downlink Compressed Mode – disabled

Uplink Compressed Mode – disabled

6.8.2 Inter-Frequency Hard Handover

Downlink compressed Mode – enabled

Parameters

Downlink Compression Method

SF Reduction

Left/Right Alternative DL Scrambling Codes

No

Compressed Mode Sequence and Parameters

Frame Structure Type A

SFN for first transmission gap

Fixed Gap Position

TGL = 7

Double Slot Gap

TGP

TGD

PD

Uplink Compressed Mode - disabled

6.9 BCCH parameters

See clause 6.1.

6.10 Reference Radio Bearer configurations used in Radio Bearer interoperability testing

The reference radio bearer configurations are representative configurations that will be used in real network implementations. The purpose of the reference radio bearer configurations is to ensure interoperability of UE's in different regions and networks.

The reference radio bearer configurations are used in the radio bearer interoperability test cases, clause 14 of [1] TS 34.123-1. The reference radio bearer configurations are also intended to be the first choice for other test cases where a radio bearer configuration is needed. For test cases requiring alternative configurations not provided by the reference radio bearer configurations then these specific radio bearer configurations are either specified in the actual test case itself; or in case the configurations are used by more than one test case then these common radio bearer configurations are specified in clause 6.11 of the present document.

6.10.1 QoS Architecture and RAB attributes

From a user point-of-view services are considered end-to-end, this means from a Terminal Equipment (TE) to another TE. An End-to-End Service may have a certain Quality of Service (QoS) which is provided for the user through the different networks. In UMTS, it is the UMTS Bearer Service that provides the requested QoS through the use of different QoS classes as defined in TS 23.107.

The UMTS Bearer Service consists of two parts, the Radio Access Bearer Service, RAB, and the Core Network Bearer Service. The Radio Access Bearer Service is realised by a Radio Bearer Service and an Iu-Bearer Service. The relationship between the services is illustrated in figure 6.10.1.1.

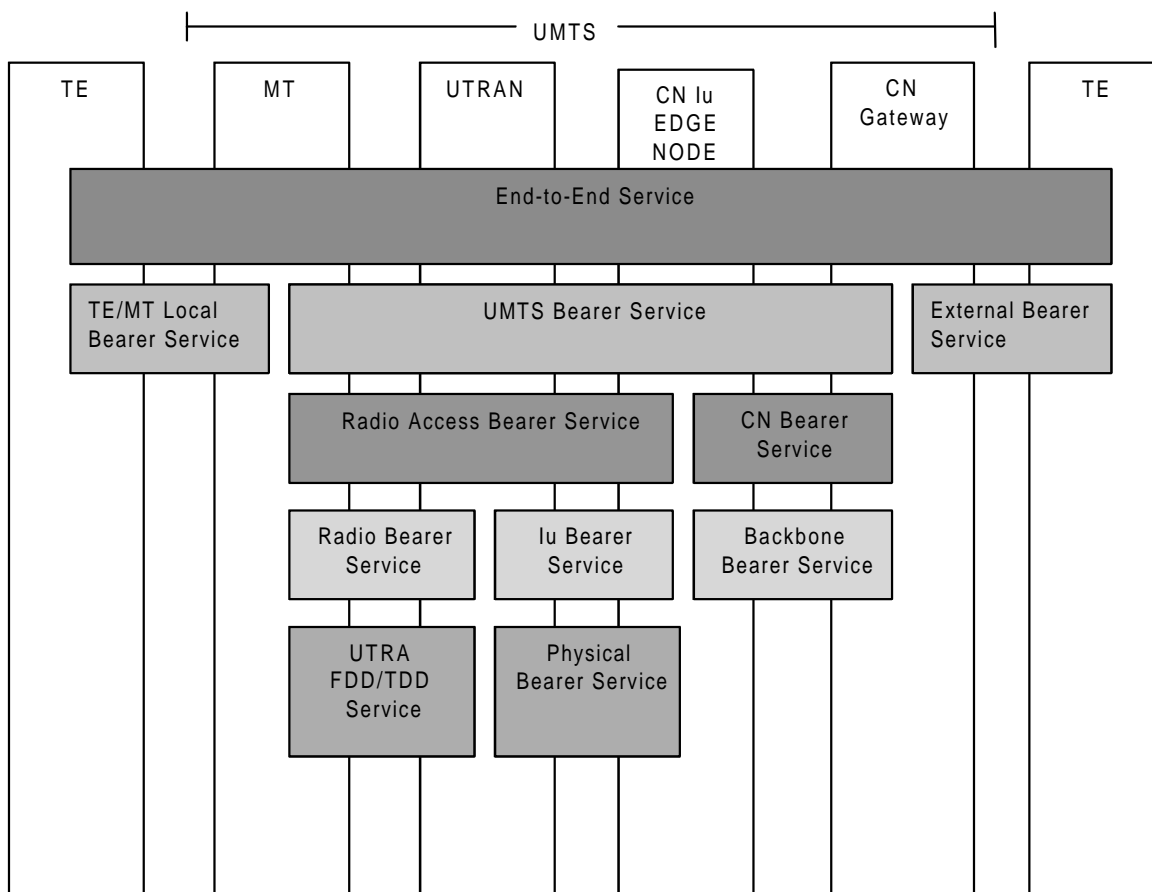


Figure 6.10.1.1: UMTS QoS Architecture

The Radio Access Bearer Service is characterised by a number of attributes such as Traffic class, Maximum bit rate, Guaranteed bit rate, SDU error ratio, Residual BER, Transfer Delay etc. As a first approach the four following attributes have been considered to come up with the parameter settings in clause 6.10.2.4:

- Traffic class
- SSD
- Maximum bit rate
- Residual BER

The Traffic classes are explained in table 6.10.1.1. The Maximum bit rate has been considered at RLC layer and Physical Layer for the acknowledged and unacknowledged modes respectively. The Residual BER is understood as BER at RLC layer and Transport BLER for the acknowledged and unacknowledged modes respectively.

Table 6.10.1.1: Traffic classes

Traffic class	Conversational class conversational RT	Streaming class streaming RT	Interactive class Interactive best effort	Background Background best effort
Fundamental characteristics	- Preserve time relation (variation) between information entities of the stream Conversational pattern (stringent and low delay)	- Preserve time relation (variation) between information entities of the stream (i.e. some but constant delay)	Request response pattern Preserve payload content	Destination is not expecting the data within a certain time Preserve payload content
Example of the application	- speech, video, ...	- facsimile (NT) - streaming audio and video	- Web browsing	- background download of emails

6.10.2 RAB and signalling RB for FDD

6.10.2.1 RABs and signalling RBs

In the following clauses, the typical parameter sets are presented for reference RABs, signalling RBs and important combinations of them. The data rate given for each RAB is the maximum data rate that can be supported by that RAB.

NOTE: The granularity for each RAB needs to be clarified.

Table 6.10.2.1.1: Prioritised RABs.

#	Traffic class [15]	SSD [15]	Max. rate, kbps	CS/PS
1	Conversational	Speech	UL:12.2 DL:12.2	CS
2	Conversational	Speech	UL:10.2 DL:10.2	CS
3	Conversational	Speech	UL:7.95 DL:7.95	CS
4	Conversational	Speech	UL:7.4 DL:7.4	CS
5	Conversational	Speech	UL:6.7 DL:6.7	CS
6	Conversational	Speech	UL:5.9 DL:5.9	CS
7	Conversational	Speech	UL:5.15 DL:5.15	CS
8	Conversational	Speech	UL:4.75 DL:4.75	CS
9	Conversational	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS
10	Conversational	Unknown	UL:64 DL:64	CS
11	Conversational	Unknown	UL:32 DL:32	CS
12	Streaming	Unknown	UL:14.4 DL:14.4	CS
13	Streaming	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS
14	Streaming	Unknown	UL:57.6 DL:57.6	CS
15	Streaming	Unknown	UL:0 DL:64	CS
16	Streaming	Unknown	UL:64 DL:0	CS
17	Streaming	Unknown	UL:0 DL:128	CS
18	Streaming	Unknown	UL:128 DL:0	CS
19	Streaming	Unknown	UL:0 DL:384	CS
20	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL:8	PS
21	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:8	PS
22	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL:64	PS
23	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:64	PS
24	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:128	PS
25	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:128	PS
26	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:384	PS
27	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:384	PS
28	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:384 DL:384	PS
29	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:2048	PS
30	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:2048	PS
31	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:384 DL:2048	PS

Table 6.10.2.1.2: Signalling RBs

#	Maximum rate, kbps	Logical channel	PhyCh onto which SRBs are mapped
1	UL:1.7 DL:1.7	DCCH	DPCH
2	UL:3.4 DL:3.4	DCCH	DPCH
3	UL:13.6 DL:13.6	DCCH	DPCH
4	DL:27.2 (alt. 40.8)	DCCH	SCCPCH
5	UL:16.6	CCCH	PRACH
6	DL:30.4 (alt. 45.6)	CCCH	SCCPCH
7	DL:33.2 (alt. 49.8)	BCCH:	SCCPCH
8	DL:24 (alt. 6.4)	PCCH	SCCPCH

6.10.2.2 Combinations of RABs and Signalling RBs

In this document, physical channel parameters for following combinations of RABs and signalling RBs on a CCTrCH are described.

Note: It is understood that for speech service the AMR mode may be operated asymmetrically for the uplink and downlink.

Combinations on DPCH

- 1) Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 2) Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 3) Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 4) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 5) Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 6) Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 7) Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 8) Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 9) Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 10) Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 11) Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 12) Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 13) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 14) Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 15) Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 16) Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 17) Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 18) Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 19) Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 20) Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

- 21) Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 22) Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 23) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 24) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 25) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 26) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 27) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 28) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 29) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 30) Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 31) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 32) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 33) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 34) Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 35) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 36) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 37) Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 38) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 39) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 40) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 41) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

- 42) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 43) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 44) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 45) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 46) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 47) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 48) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 49) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 50) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 51) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 52) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 53) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 54) Interactive or /background / UL:64 kbps DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 55) Interactive or /background / UL:64 kbps DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Combinations on DSCH and DPCH

- 1) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 2) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

- 3) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 4) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 5) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 6) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Combinations on SCCPCH

- 1) Stand-alone 32 kbps SRB for PCCH
- 2) Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
+ SRB for CCCH
+ SRBs for DCCH
+ SRB for BCCH
- 3) Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
+ SRB for PCCH
+ SRB for CCCH
+ SRBs for DCCH
+ SRB for BCCH

Combinations on PRACH

- 1) Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB
+ SRB for CCCH
+ SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.3 Example of linkage between RABs and services

RABs, which are included in this document, can provide the services as shown in Table 6.10.1.1. Furthermore, the required BER for each RAB, which is assumed in this document, is shown in Table 6.10.2.3.1.

Table 6.10.2.3.1: Example of linkage between RABs and services

Traffic class [16]	RAB			Residual BER [16]	Services
	SSD [16]	Max. rate, kbps	CS/PS		
Conversational	Speech	UL:4.75-12.2 DL:4.75-12.2	CS	5×10^{-4} , 1×10^{-3} , 5×10^{-3}	AMR speech
Conversational	Unknown	UL:64 DL:64	CS	1×10^{-4} or 1×10^{-6}	UDI 1B, 64k 3G-324M [16]
Conversational	Unknown	UL:32 DL:32	CS	1×10^{-4} or 1×10^{-6}	32k 3G-324M [16]
Conversational	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS	1×10^{-3}	Transparent modem
Streaming	Unknown	UL:14.4 DL:14.4	CS	1×10^{-3}	FAX ^[6]
Streaming	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS	1×10^{-3}	FAX [18] PIAFS 32 kbps
Streaming	Unknown	UL:57.6 DL:57.6	CS	1×10^{-3}	Modem [18], FTM [17] PIAFS 64 kbps
Streaming	Unknown	UL:64-128 or DL:64-384	CS	1×10^{-3} or 1×10^{-4}	Streaming video, uni-directional
Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32-384 DL:8-2048	PS	1×10^{-3} or 1×10^{-4}	Packet

Note 1: SMS can be provided via the signalling RB (DCCH) on DPCH or SCCPCH.

Note 2: CBS can be provided via the signalling RB (CTCH) on SCCPCH

Note 3: UDI *n*B can be provided via *n* RABs of conversational 64 kbps.

6.10.2.4 Typical radio parameter sets

6.10.2.4.1 Combinations on DPCH

6.10.2.4.1.1 Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.1.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	1700	1600	1600	1600
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148		
		TF1, bits	1x148		
	TTI, ms	80			
	Coding type	CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516			
	Uplink; Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	65			
	RM attribute	155-185			

6.10.2.4.1.1.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.1.1.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink		
	Min spreading factor	256
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	150
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.2.4.1.1.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	1700	1600	1600	1600
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0 x148		
		TF1, bits	1x148		
	TTI, ms	80			
	Coding type	CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516			
	RM attribute	155-185			

6.10.2.4.1.1.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.1.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Minimum spreading factor		512
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	4
		Number of data bits/frame	60

6.10.2.4.1.2 Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.2.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	3400	3200	3200	3200
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148		
		TF1, bits	1x148		
	TTI, ms	40			
	Coding type	CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516			
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	129			
	RM attribute	155-185			

6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.1.2.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	256
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	150
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.2.4.1.2.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	3400	3200	3200	3200
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148		
		TF1, bits	1x148		
	TTI, ms	40			
	Coding type	CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516			
	RM attribute	155-185			

6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.1.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Minimum spreading factor		256
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	14
Number of data bits/frame		210	

6.10.2.4.1.3 Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.3.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.3.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.3.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	13600	12800	12800	12800
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148		
		TF1, bits	1x148		
	TTI, ms	10			
	Coding type	CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516			
Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	516				

6.10.2.4.1.3.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.1.3.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.2.4.1.3.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	13600	12800	12800	12800
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148		
		TF1, bits	1x148		
	TTI, ms	10			
	Coding type	CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516			

6.10.2.4.1.3.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.1.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Minimum spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
Number of data bits/frame		510	

6.10.2.4.1.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.4.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 81 (alt. 0, 39, 81)	103	60

	Max data rate, bps	12200			
	TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0			
	MAC multiplexing	N/A			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 81	103	60	
		(alt. 0, 39, 81)			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x81(alt. 1x0 ^{*1})	0x103	0x60
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60
		TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	303	333	136	
Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	152	167	68		
RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256		

*1: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.4.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

6.10.2.4.1.4.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH			
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0	103	60	
		39			
		81			
Max data rate, bps	12200				
TrD PDU header, bit	0				
MAC	MAC header, bit	0			
	MAC multiplexing	N/A			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	103	60	
		39			
		81			
	TFS*1	TF0, bits	1x0*2	0x103	0x60
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60
		TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	303	333	136		
RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256		

*1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see section 4.3 in TS25.212).

*2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)=(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.4.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Fixed
	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.5 Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.5.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.5.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.5.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH			
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 65 (alt. 0, 39, 65)	99	40	
	Max data rate, bps	10200			
	TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0			
	MAC multiplexing	N/A			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 65 (alt. 0, 39, 65)	99	40	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x65 (alt. 1x0*)	0x99	0x40
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x99	1x40
		TF2, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	255	321	96	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	128	161	48	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256		

*1: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.2.4.1.5.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.5.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.5.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.5.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.5.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.5.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH			
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0	99	40	
		39			
		65			
Max data rate, bps	10200				
TrD PDU header, bit	0				
MAC	MAC header, bit	0			
	MAC multiplexing	N/A			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	99	40	
		39			
		65			
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 ^{*2}	0x99	0x40
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x99	1x40
		TF2, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	255	321	96		
RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256		

*1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see section 4.3 in TS25.212).

*2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.2.4.1.5.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.5.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.5.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Fixed
	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
Number of data bits/frame		510	

6.10.2.4.1.6 Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.6.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.6.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.6.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 75 (alt. 0, 39, 75)	84	
	Max data rate, bps	7950		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 75 (alt. 0, 39, 75)	84	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x75 (alt. 1x0 ^{*1})	
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x84
		TF2, bits	1x75	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	285	276	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	143	138	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		

*1: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clauses 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.2.4.1.6.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.6.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.6.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.6.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.6.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.6.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0	84	
		39		
		75		
Max data rate, bps	7950			
TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	84	
		39		
		75		
	TFS* ¹	TF0, bits	1x0* ²	0x84
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x84
		TF2, bits	1x75	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	285	276		
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		

*1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see section 4.3 in TS25.212).

*2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.2.4.1.6.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.6.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.6.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position	Fixed	
Downlink	Spreading factor	128	
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34	
	Number of data bits/frame	510	

6.10.2.4.1.7 Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.7.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.7.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.7.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 61 (alt. 0, 39, 61)	87	
	Max data rate, bps	7400		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 61 (alt. 0, 39, 61)	87	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x61 (alt. 1x0 ^{*1})	0x87
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x87
		TF2, bits	1x61	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	243	285	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	122	143	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	

*1: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.2.4.1.7.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.7.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.7.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.7.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.7.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.7.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0	87	
		39		
		61		
Max data rate, bps	7400			
TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	87	
		39		
		61		
	TFS* ¹	TF0, bits	1x0* ²	0x87
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x87
		TF2, bits	1x61	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	243	285		
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		

*1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see section 4.3 in TS25.212).

*2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB #1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.2.4.1.7.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.7.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.7.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Fixed
	Spreading factor		128
DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot		0
	Number of TPC bits/slot		2
	Number of Pilot bits/slot		4
DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot		34
	Number of data bits/frame		510

6.10.2.4.1.8 Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.8.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.8.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.8.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 58 (alt. 0, 39, 58)	76	
	Max data rate, bps	6700		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 58 (alt. 0, 39, 58)	76	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x58 (alt. 1x0 ^{*1})	
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x76
		TF2, bits	1x58	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	234	252	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	117	126	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	

*1: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.2.4.1.8.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.8.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.8.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.8.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.8.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.8.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0	76	
		39		
		58		
Max data rate, bps	6700			
TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	76	
		39		
		58		
	TFS* ¹	TF0, bits	1x0* ²	0x76
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x76
		TF2, bits	1x58	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	234	252		
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		

*1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see section 4.3 in TS25.212).

*2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.2.4.1.8.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.8.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.8.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Fixed
	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.9 Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.9.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.9.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.9.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 55 (alt. 0, 39, 55)	63	
	Max data rate, bps	5900		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 55 (alt. 0, 39, 55)	63	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x55 (alt. 1x0 ^{*1})	0x63
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x63
		TF2, bits	1x55	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	225	213	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	113	107	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	

*1: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.2.4.1.9.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.9.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.9.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.9.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.9.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.9.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0	63	
		39		
		55		
Max data rate, bps	5900			
TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	63	
		39		
		55		
	TFS* ¹	TF0, bits	1x0* ²	0x63
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x63
		TF2, bits	1x55	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	225	213		
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		

*1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see section 4.3 in TS25.212).

*2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.2.4.1.9.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.9.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.9.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Fixed
	Spreading factor		128
DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot		0
	Number of TPC bits/slot		2
	Number of Pilot bits/slot		4
DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot		34
	Number of data bits/frame		510

6.10.2.4.1.10 Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.10.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.10.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.10.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 49 (alt. 0, 39, 49)	54	
	Max data rate, bps	5150		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 49 (alt. 0, 39, 49)	54	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x49 (alt. 1x0 ^{*1})	0x54
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x54
		TF2, bits	1x49	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	207	186	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	104	93	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		

*1: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.2.4.1.10.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.1.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.10.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.10.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	128
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	300
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

6.10.2.4.1.10.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.10.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.10.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0	54	
		39		
		49		
Max data rate, bps	5150			
TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	54	
		39		
		49		
	TFS* ¹	TF0, bits	1x0	0x54
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x54
		TF2, bits	1x49	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	207	186		
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		

*1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see section 4.3 in TS25.212).

*2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.2.4.1.10.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.1.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.10.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.10.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position	Fixed	
Downlink	Spreading factor	256	
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	14
		Number of data bits/frame	210

6.10.2.4.1.11 Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.11.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.11.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.11.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 42 (alt. 0, 39, 42)	53	
	Max data rate, bps	4750		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 42 (alt. 0, 39, 42)	53	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x42 (alt. 1x0* ¹)	0x53
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x53
		TF2, bits	1x42	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	186	183	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	93	92	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		

*1: In case of usign this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.2.4.1.11.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.1.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.11.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.11.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	128
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	300
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

6.10.2.4.1.11.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.11.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.11.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0	53	
		39		
		42		
Max data rate, bps	4750			
TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	53	
		39		
		42		
	TFS ^{*1}	TF0, bits	1x0 ^{*2}	0x53
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x53
		TF2, bits	1x42	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	186	183		
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		

*1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see section 4.3 in TS25.212).

*2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.2.4.1.11.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.11.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.11.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.11.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position	Fixed	
Downlink	Spreading factor	256	
	DPCCH	Number of TFCl bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	14	
	Number of data bits/frame	210	

6.10.2.4.1.12 Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.12.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.12.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.12.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	28800	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	891	
RM attribute	160-200		

6.10.2.4.1.12.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.12.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.12.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	32
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	1200
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

6.10.2.4.1.12.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.12.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.12.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for conversational / unknown / DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	28800	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564	
	RM attribute	160-200	

6.10.2.4.1.12.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.12.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.12.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	64
DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
	Number of TPC bits/slot	4
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
	Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.13 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.13.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM		
	Payload sizes, bit	640		
	Max data rate, bps	64000		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH		
	TB sizes, bit	640		
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x640	
		TF1, bits	2x640(alt. 4x640)	
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)		
	Coding type	TC		
	CRC, bit	16		
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3948(alt. 7884)		
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1974(alt. 1971)		
	RM attribute	150-195		

6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.13.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.2.4.1.13.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM		
	Payload sizes, bit	640		
	Max data rate, bps	64000		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH		
	TB sizes, bit	640		
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x640	
		TF1, bits	2x640(alt. 4x640)	
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)		
	Coding type	TC		
	CRC, bit	16		
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3948(alt. 7884)		
RM attribute	150-195			

6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.13.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.14 Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.14.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.14.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.14.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:32 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	640	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	640	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x640
		TF1, bits	1x640(alt. 2x640)
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1980(alt. 3948)	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	990(alt. 987)	
	RM attribute	165-210	

6.10.2.4.1.14.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.14.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	32
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	1200
	Puncturing Limit	0.80

6.10.2.4.1.14.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.14.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.14.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:32 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	640	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	640	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x640
		TF1, bits	1x640(alt. 2x640)
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1980(alt. 3948)	
	RM attribute	165-210	

6.10.2.4.1.14.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.14.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.14.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		64
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
		Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.15 Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.15.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.15.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.15.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL: 14.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	14400	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1788	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	447	
	RM attribute	145-185	

6.10.2.4.1.15.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.15.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(14.4 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.15.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.2.4.1.15.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.15.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.15.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	14400	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1788	
	RM attribute	145-185	

6.10.2.4.1.15.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.15.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(14.4 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.15.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	128
DPCCH	Number of TFCl bits/slot	2
	Number of TPC bits/slot	2
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	28
	Number of data bits/frame	420

6.10.2.4.1.16 Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.16.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.16.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.16.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	28800	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	891	
RM attribute	135-175		

6.10.2.4.1.16.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.16.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.16.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	32
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	1200
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.16.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.16.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.16.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	28800	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564	
	RM attribute	135-175	

6.10.2.4.1.16.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.16.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.16.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	64
DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
	Number of TPC bits/slot	4
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
	Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.17 Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.17.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.17.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.17.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	57600	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
		TF3, bits	3x576
		TF4, bits	4x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	7116		
Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1779		

6.10.2.4.1.17.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.17.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.17.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.17.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.17.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.17.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	57600	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
		TF3, bits	3x576
		TF4, bits	4x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	7116	
RM attribute	125-165		

6.10.2.4.1.17.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.17.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.17.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCCH Downlink	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	32
DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
	Number of TPC bits/slot	4
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
	Number of data bits/frame	2100

- 6.10.2.4.1.18 Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 6.10.2.4.1.18.1 Uplink
- 6.10.2.4.1.18.1.1 Transport channel parameters
- 6.10.2.4.1.18.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:0 kbps / CS RAB
N/A
- 6.10.2.4.1.18.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1
- 6.10.2.4.1.18.1.1.3 TFCS
See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.2
- 6.10.2.4.1.18.1.2 Physical channel parameters
See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.2.
- 6.10.2.4.1.18.2 Downlink
- 6.10.2.4.1.18.2.1 Transport channel parameters
- 6.10.2.4.1.18.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	320	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x320
		TF1, bits	1x320
		TF2, bits	2x320
		TF3, bits	4x320
	TF4, bits	8x320	
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8076		
RM attribute	125-165		

- 6.10.2.4.1.18.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.18.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.18.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.19 Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.19.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.19.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.19.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	320	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x320
		TF1, bits	1x320
		TF2, bits	2x320
		TF3, bits	4x320
		TF4, bits	8x320
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8076	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2019	
RM attribute	125-165		

6.10.2.4.1.19.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.19.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.19.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.2.4.1.19.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.19.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.19.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:0 kbps / CS RAB

N/A

6.10.2.4.1.19.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.19.2.1.3 TFCS

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.2

6.10.2.4.1.19.2.2 Physical channel parameters

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.2.

6.10.2.4.1.20 Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.20.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.20.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.20.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:0 kbps / CS RAB

N/A

6.10.2.4.1.20.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.20.1.1.3 TFCS

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.2

6.10.2.4.1.20.1.2 Physical channel parameters

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.2.

6.10.2.4.1.20.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.20.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.20.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:128 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	128000	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	320	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x320
		TF1, bits	1x320
		TF2, bits	2x320
		TF3, bits	4x320
		TF4, bits	8x320
		TF5, bits	16x320
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	16152	
RM attribute	125-165		

6.10.2.4.1.20.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.20.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.20.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCl bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
		Number of data bits/frame	4320

6.10.2.4.1.21 Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.21.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.21.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.21.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:128 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	128000	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	320	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x320
		TF1, bits	1x320
		TF2, bits	2x320
		TF3, bits	4x320
		TF4, bits	8x320
	TF5, bits	16x320	
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	16152	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	4038	
RM attribute	125-165		

6.10.2.4.1.21.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.21.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.21.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	8
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	4800
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.21.2	Downlink
6.10.2.4.1.21.2.1	Transport channel parameters
6.10.2.4.1.21.2.1.1	Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:0 kbps / CS RAB N/A
6.10.2.4.1.21.2.1.2	Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1
6.10.2.4.1.21.2.1.3	TFCS See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1
6.10.2.4.1.21.2.2	Physical channel parameters See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.2.
6.10.2.4.1.22	Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
6.10.2.4.1.22.1	Uplink
6.10.2.4.1.22.1.1	Transport channel parameters
6.10.2.4.1.22.1.1.1	Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:0 kbps / CS RAB N/A
6.10.2.4.1.22.1.1.2	Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1
6.10.2.4.1.22.1.1.3	TFCS See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.2
6.10.2.4.1.22.1.2	Physical channel parameters See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.2

6.10.2.4.1.22.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.22.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.22.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:384 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	384000	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	320	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x320
		TF1, bits	1x320
		TF2, bits	2x320
		TF3, bits	4x320
		TF4, bits	8x320
		TF5, bits	16x320
		TF6, bits	32x320
		TF7, bits	48x320
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	48432	
RM attribute	110-150		

6.10.2.4.1.22.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.22.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.22.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	16
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.22.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	8
	Number of DPDCH	1
DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
	Number of TPC bits/slot	8
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
	Number of data bits/frame	9120

6.10.2.4.1.23 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.23.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.23.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.23.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336 (alt. N/A)
	TTI, ms	20 (alt. 10)	
	Coding type	TC (alt. CC 1/3)	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	2124 (alt. 1080)	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1062 (alt. 1080)	
RM attribute	135-175		

6.10.2.4.1.23.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.23.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6 (alt. 4)
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1))

6.10.2.4.1.23.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	32
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	1200
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.2.4.1.23.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.23.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.23.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	8000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC (alt. CC 1/3)	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1068 (alt. 1080)	
	RM attribute	135-175	

6.10.2.4.1.23.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.23.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.23.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	32
		Number of data bits/frame	480

6.10.2.4.1.24 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.24.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.24.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.24.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	3x336
		TF4, bits	4x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2118	
RM attribute	130-170		

6.10.2.4.1.24.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.24.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.24.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.24.2 Downlink

See 6.10.2.4.1.23.2

6.10.2.4.1.25 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.25.1 Uplink

See 6.10.2.4.1.23.1

6.10.2.4.1.25.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	3x336
		TF4, bits	4x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236		
RM attribute	130-170		

6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.25.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	32
DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
	Number of TPC bits/slot	4
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
	Number of data bits/frame	2100

- 6.10.2.4.1.26 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 6.10.2.4.1.26.1 Uplink
- See 6.10.2.4.1.24.1
- 6.10.2.4.1.26.2 Downlink
- See 6.10.2.4.1.25.2
- 6.10.2.4.1.27 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 6.10.2.4.1.27.1 Uplink
- See 6.10.2.4.1.24.1
- 6.10.2.4.1.27.2 Downlink
- 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1 Transport channel parameters
- 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	128000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460		
RM attribute	120-160		

- 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

- 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.27.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
Number of data bits/frame		4320	

6.10.2.4.1.28 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.28.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	128000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460	
Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	4230		
RM attribute	120-160		

6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.28.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	8
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	4800
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.28.2 Downlink

See 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.

6.10.2.4.1.29 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.29.1 Uplink

See 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.1.29.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.29.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.29.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:144 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	144000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	9x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	9516		
RM attribute	140-180		

6.10.2.4.1.29.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.29.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(144 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.29.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
Number of data bits/frame		4320	

6.10.2.4.1.30 Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.30.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.30.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.30.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:144 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	144000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	9 x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	9516	
Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	4758		
RM attribute	140-180		

6.10.2.4.1.30.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.30.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(144 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.30.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	8
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	4800
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

6.10.2.4.1.30.2 Downlink

See 6.10.2.4.1.29.2.

6.10.2.4.1.31 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.31.1 Uplink

See 6.10.2.4.1.24.1

6.10.2.4.1.31.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.31.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.31.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	384000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	N/A (alt. 12x336)
	TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x336)	
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)	
	Coding type	TC	
CRC, bit	16		
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460(alt. 16920)		
RM attribute	135-175		

6.10.2.4.1.31.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.31.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10 (alt.14)
TFCS	(256 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1))

6.10.2.4.1.31.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		8
	Number of DPDCH		1
	DPCCH	Number of TFCl bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
		Number of data bits/frame	9120

6.10.2.4.1.32 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.32.1 Uplink

See 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.1.32.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.32.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.32.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	384000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	12x336
		TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16 x336)
		TF7, bits	N/A (alt. 20 x336)
	TF8, bits	N/A (alt. 24 x336)	
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)	
	Coding type	TC	
CRC, bit	16		
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	12684(alt. 25368)		
RM attribute	110-150		

6.10.2.4.1.32.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.32.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12 (alt.18)
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1), (TF8, TF1))

6.10.2.4.1.32.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		8
	Number of DPDCH		1
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
		Number of data bits/frame	9120

6.10.2.4.1.33 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.33.1 Uplink

See 6.10.2.4.1.28.1.

6.10.2.4.1.33.2 Downlink

See 6.10.2.4.1.32.2.

6.10.2.4.1.34 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.34.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.34.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.34.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:384 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	384000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	12x336
		TF6, bits	16x336(alt. N/A)
		TF7, bits	20x336(alt. N/A)
	TF8, bits	24 x336 (alt. N/A)	
	TTI, ms	20 (alt. 10)	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	25368	
Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	12684		
RM attribute	110-150		

6.10.2.4.1.34.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.34.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	18 (alt.12)
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1), (TF8, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1))

6.10.2.4.1.34.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	4
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	9600
	Number of DPDCH	1
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

6.10.2.4.1.34.2 Downlink

See 6.10.2.4.1.32.2.

6.10.2.4.1.35 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.35.1 Uplink

See 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.1.35.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.35.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.35.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	640	
	Max data rate, bps	2048000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	656	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x656
		TF1, bits	1x656
		TF2, bits	2x656
		TF3, bits	4 x656
		TF4, bits	8 x656
		TF5, bits	12x656
		TF6, bits	16x656
		TF7, bits	20x656
		TF8, bits	24x656
		TF9, bits	28x656
		TF10, bits	32x656
		TF11, bits	N/A (alt. 36x656)
		TF12, bits	N/A (alt. 40x656)
		TF13, bits	N/A (alt. 44x656)
		TF14, bits	N/A (alt. 48x656)
		TF15, bits	N/A (alt. 52x656)
		TF16, bits	N/A (alt. 56x656)
		TF17, bits	N/A (alt. 60x656)
TF18, bits	N/A (alt. 64x656)		
TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)		
Coding type	TC		
CRC, bit	16		
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	64572 (alt. 129132)		
RM attribute	130-170		

6.10.2.4.1.35.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.35.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	22 (alt.38)
TFCS	(2048 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1), (TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1) (alt. TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0),(TF11, TF0), (TF12, TF0), (TF13, TF0), (TF14, TF0), (TF15, TF0), (TF16, TF0), (TF17, TF0), (TF18, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1), (TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1),(TF11, TF0), (TF12, TF0), (TF13, TF0), (TF14, TF0), (TF15, TF0), (TF16, TF0), (TF17, TF0), (TF18, TF0))

6.10.2.4.1.35.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH		DTX position	Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		4
	Number of DPCH		3
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	1248
		Number of data bits/frame	18720

6.10.2.4.1.36 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.36.1 Uplink

See 6.10.2.4.1.28.1.

6.10.2.4.1.36.2 Downlink

See 6.10.2.4.1.35.2.

6.10.2.4.1.37 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.37.1 Uplink

See 6.10.2.4.1.34.1.

6.10.2.4.1.37.2 Downlink

See 6.10.2.4.1.35.2.

6.10.2.4.1.38 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.38.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.23.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.38.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.38.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	18 (alt. 12)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 32kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1))

6.10.2.4.1.38.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.38.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.38.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.23.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.38.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1

6.10.2.4.1.38.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 8kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		64
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
Number of data bits/frame		900	

6.10.2.4.1.39 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.39.1 Uplink

See 6.10.2.4.1.38.1.

6.10.2.4.1.39.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.39.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.39.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.39.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.39.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.39.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.39.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
Number of data bits/frame		2100	

6.10.2.4.1.40 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.40.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.40.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.40.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.40.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.40.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.40.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.40.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.76

6.10.2.4.1.40.2 Downlink

See 6.10.2.4.1.39.2.

6.10.2.4.1.41 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.41.1 Uplink

See 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.

- 6.10.2.4.1.41.2 Downlink
- 6.10.2.4.1.41.2.1 Transport channel parameters
- 6.10.2.4.1.41.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
See 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1
- 6.10.2.4.1.41.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
See 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.1
- 6.10.2.4.1.41.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1
- 6.10.2.4.1.41.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.41.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
		Number of data bits/frame	4320

- 6.10.2.4.1.42 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 6.10.2.4.1.42.1 Uplink
See 6.10.2.4.1.40.1
- 6.10.2.4.1.42.2 Downlink
- 6.10.2.4.1.42.2.1 Transport channel parameters
- 6.10.2.4.1.42.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
See 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.42.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.31.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.42.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.42.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30 (alt. 42)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 256 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1))

6.10.2.4.1.42.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		8
	Number of DPDCH		1
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
		Number of data bits/frame	9120

6.10.2.4.1.43 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.43.1 Uplink

See 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.

6.10.2.4.1.43.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.43.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.43.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.43.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.32.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.43.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.43.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	36 (alt. 54)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 384 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1), (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF1))

6.10.2.4.1.43.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		8
	Number of DPDCH		1
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
Number of data bits/frame		9120	

6.10.2.4.1.44 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.44.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.44.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.44.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.44.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.44.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.44.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.44.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	8
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	4800
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

6.10.2.4.1.44.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.44.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.44.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.44.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.35.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.44.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.44.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		4
	Number of DPDCH		3
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	1248
Number of data bits/frame		18720	

6.10.2.4.1.45 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.45.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.45.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.45.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.45.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.17.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.45.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.45.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 57.6 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.45.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

- 6.10.2.4.1.45.2 Downlink
- 6.10.2.4.1.45.2.1 Transport channel parameters
- 6.10.2.4.1.45.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
See 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1
- 6.10.2.4.1.45.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB
See 6.10.2.4.1.17.2.1.1
- 6.10.2.4.1.45.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.11
- 6.10.2.4.1.45.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 57.6 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.45.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
Number of data bits/frame		2100	

- 6.10.2.4.1.46 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 6.10.2.4.1.46.1 Uplink
See 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.
- 6.10.2.4.1.46.2 Downlink
- 6.10.2.4.1.46.2.1 Transport channel parameters
- 6.10.2.4.1.46.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
See 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.46.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.18.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.46.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.46.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.46.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.47 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.47.1 Uplink

See 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.

6.10.2.4.1.47.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.47.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.47.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.47.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:128 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.20.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.47.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.47.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	36
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.47.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		16
DPCCH	Number of TFCl bits/slot	8	
	Number of TPC bits/slot	8	
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	16	
DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288	
	Number of data bits/frame	4320	

6.10.2.4.1.48 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.48.1 Uplink

See 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.

6.10.2.4.1.48.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.48.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.48.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.48.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:384 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.22.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.48.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.48.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	48
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 384 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.48.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		8
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
		Number of data bits/frame	9120

6.10.2.4.1.49 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.49.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.49.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.49.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.49.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.49.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.49.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.49.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

6.10.2.4.1.49.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.49.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.49.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.49.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.49.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.11

6.10.2.4.1.49.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.49.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.50 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.50.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.50.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.50.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.50.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.50.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	8
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0) (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.50.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	8
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	4800
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

6.10.2.4.1.50.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.50.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.50.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.50.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.50.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	8
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0) (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.50.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
		Number of data bits/frame	4320

6.10.2.4.1.51 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.51.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.51.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.51.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.51.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.51.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.51.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.51.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	8
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	4800
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.2.4.1.51.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.51.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.51.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.51.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.51.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.51.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.51.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
Number of data bits/frame		4320	

6.10.2.4.1.52 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.52.1 Uplink

See 6.10.2.4.1.51.1.

6.10.2.4.1.52.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.52.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.52.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.52.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.52.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.52.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.52.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		8
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
Number of data bits/frame		9120	

6.10.2.4.1.53 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.53.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.53.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.53.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.53.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.53.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.53.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 128kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.53.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	4
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	9600
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.53.2 Downlink

See 6.10.2.4.1.52.2.

6.10.2.4.1.54 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.54.1 Uplink

See 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.1.54.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.54.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.54.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.54.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.18.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.54.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.54.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	50
TFCS	(I/B 128 kbps RAB, Str. 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF3, TF0, TF0), (TF4, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF1, TF0), (TF4, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF2, TF0), (TF4, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF3, TF0), (TF3, TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF4, TF0), (TF3, TF4, TF0), (TF4, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF3, TF0, TF1), (TF4, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF3, TF1, TF1), (TF4, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF2, TF1), (TF4, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF3, TF1), (TF3, TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF4, TF1), (TF3, TF4, TF1), (TF4, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.54.2.4 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		8
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
Number of data bits/frame		9120	

6.10.2.4.1.55 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.55.1 Uplink

See 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.1.55.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.55.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.55.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.55.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:128 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.20.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.55.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.55.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	60
TFCS	(I/B 128 kbps RAB, Str. 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF3, TF0, TF0), (TF4, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF1, TF0), (TF4, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF2, TF0), (TF4, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF3, TF0), (TF3, TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF4, TF0), (TF3, TF4, TF0), (TF4, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF5, TF0), (TF3, TF5, TF0), (TF4, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF3, TF0, TF1), (TF4, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF3, TF1, TF1), (TF4, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF2, TF1), (TF4, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF3, TF1), (TF3, TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF4, TF1), (TF3, TF4, TF1), (TF4, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF5, TF1), (TF3, TF5, TF1), (TF4, TF5, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.55.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		8
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
		Number of data bits/frame	9120

6.10.2.4.2 Combinations on PDSCH and DPCH

6.10.2.4.2.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.2.1.1 Uplink

See 6.10.2.4.1.24.1

6.10.2.4.2.1.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.2.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.2.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	384000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	18	
	MAC multiplexing	Logical channel multiplexing on a frame by frame basis	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DSCH	
	TB sizes, bit	354	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x354
		TF1, bits	1x354
		TF2, bits	2x354
TF3, bits		4 x354	

	TF4, bits	8 x354
	TF5, bits	N/A (alt. 12x354)
	TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x354)
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8892(alt. 17784)
	RM attribute	135-175

6.10.2.4.2.1.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.2.1.2.1.3 TFCS

PDSCH	TFCS size	5 (alt.7)
	TFCS	256 kbps RAB =TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4 (alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6)
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	TFCS size	2
	TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.2.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Interactive or background / 256 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH	
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)	
	Minimum spreading factor		8	
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		3.4 kbps SRB for DCCH, DCH	
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)	
	Spreading factor		256	
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot		2
		Number of TPC bits/slot		2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot		4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot		12
Number of data bits/frame		180		

6.10.2.4.2.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.2.2.1 Uplink

See 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.2.2.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.2.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.2.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	384000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	18	
	MAC multiplexing	Logical channel multiplexing on a frame by frame basis	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DSCH	
	TB sizes, bit	354	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x354
		TF1, bits	1x354
		TF2, bits	2x354
		TF3, bits	4 x354
		TF4, bits	8 x354
		TF5, bits	12 x354
		TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x354)
		TF7, bits	N/A (alt. 20x354)
	TF8, bits	N/A (alt. 24x354)	
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	13332(alt. 26664)		
RM attribute	110-150		

6.10.2.4.2.2.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.2.2.2.1.3 TFCS

PDSCH	TFCS size	6 (alt.9)
	TFCS	384 kbps RAB = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5 (alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8)
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	TFCS size	2
	TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Interactive or background / 384 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Minimum spreading factor		8
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		3.4 kbps SRB for DCCH, DCH
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Spreading factor		256
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	12
Number of data bits/frame		180	

6.10.2.4.2.3 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.2.3.1 Uplink

See 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.2.3.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.2.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.2.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB		RAB
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC mode		AM
	Payload sizes, bit		640
	Max data rate, bps		2048000
	AMD PDU header, bit		16
MAC	MAC header, bit		18
	MAC multiplexing		Logical channel multiplexing on a frame by frame basis
Layer 1	TrCH type		DSCH
	TB sizes, bit		674
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x674
		TF1, bits	1x674
		TF2, bits	2x674
		TF3, bits	4 x674
		TF4, bits	8 x674
		TF5, bits	12x674
		TF6, bits	16x674
		TF7, bits	20x674
		TF8, bits	24x674
		TF9, bits	28x674
		TF10, bits	32x674
		TF11, bits	N/A (alt. 36x674)
		TF12, bits	N/A (alt. 40x674)
		TF13, bits	N/A (alt. 44x674)
		TF14, bits	N/A (alt. 48x674)
		TF15, bits	N/A (alt. 52x674)
		TF16, bits	N/A (alt. 56x674)
TF17, bits	N/A (alt. 60x674)		
TF18, bits	N/A (alt. 64x674)		

TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)
Coding type	TC
CRC, bit	16
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	66300 (alt. 132588)
RM attribute	130-170

6.10.2.4.2.3.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.2.3.2.1.3 TFCS

PDSCH	TFCS size	11 (alt.19)
	TFCS	2048 kbps RAB = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8, TF9, TF10 (alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8, TF9, TF10, TF11, TF12, TF13, TF14, TF15, TF16, TF17, TF18)
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	TFCS size	2
	TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.2.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Interactive or background / 2048 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Minimum spreading factor		4
DPCH Downlink associate d with PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		3.4 kbps SRB for DCCH, DCH
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Spreading factor		256
	DPCCH	Number of TFCl bits/slot	2
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	12
Number of data bits/frame		180	

6.10.2.4.2.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.2.4.1 Uplink

See 6.10.2.4.1.40.1

6.10.2.4.2.4.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.2.4.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.2.4.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.2.4.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.2.1.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.2.4.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.2.4.2.1.4 TFCS

PDSCH	TFCS size	5 (alt.7)
	TFCS	256 kbps RAB = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4 (alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6)
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	TFCS size	6
	TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH) = (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.2.4.2.4 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Interactive or background / 256 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Minimum spreading factor		4
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Conversational / speech / 12.2 kbps / CS RAB, DCH + 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. DCH
	DTX position		Fixed
	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TF0 bits/slot	2
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	32
Number of data bits/frame		480	

6.10.2.4.2.5 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.2.5.1 Uplink

See 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.

6.10.2.4.2.5.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.2.5.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.2.5.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.2.5.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.2.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.2.5.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.2.5.2.1.4 TFCS

PDSCH	TFCS size	6 (alt.9)
	TFCS	384 kbps RAB = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5 (alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8)
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	TFCS size	6
	TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH) = (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.2.5.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Interactive or background / 384 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH	
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)	
	Minimum spreading factor		8	
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Conversational / speech / 12.2 kbps / CS RAB, DCH + 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. DCH	
	DTX position		Fixed	
	Spreading factor		128	
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2	
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2	
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4	
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	32	
Number of data bits/frame		480		

6.10.2.4.2.6 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.2.6.1 Uplink

See 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.

6.10.2.4.2.6.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.2.6.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.2.6.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.2.6.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.2.4.2.3.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.2.6.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.2.6.2.1.4 TFCS

PDSCH	TFCS size	11 (alt.19)
	TFCS	2048 kbps RAB =TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8, TF9, TF10 (alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8, TF9, TF10, TF11, TF12, TF13, TF14, TF15, TF16, TF17, TF18)
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	TFCS size	6
	TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH) = (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.2.6.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Interactive or background / 2048 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH	
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)	
	Minimum spreading factor		4	
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Conversational / speech / 12.2 kbps / CS RAB, DCH + 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. DCH	
	DTX position		Fixed	
	Spreading factor		128	
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2	
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2	
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4	
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	32	
Number of data bits/frame		480		

6.10.2.4.3 Combinations on SCCPCH

6.10.2.4.3.1 Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH

6.10.2.4.3.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.3.1.1.1 Transport channel parameter of SRB for PCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB
	User of Radio Bearer		RRC
RLC	Logical channel type		PCCH
	RLC mode		TM
	Payload sizes, bit		240 (alt. 80)
	Max data rate, bps		24000 (alt. 8000)
	TrD PDU header, bit		0
MAC	MAC header, bit		0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		PCH
	TB sizes, bit		240 (alt. 80)
	TFS	TF0, bts	0x240 (alt. 0x80)
		TF1, bits	1x240 (alt. 1x80)
	TTI, ms		10
	Coding type		CC 1/2
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching		528 (alt. 208)
RM attribute		210-250	

6.10.2.4.3.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for PCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.3.1.2 Physical channel parameters

SCCPCH	TFCS size	2
	DTX position	N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Spreading factor	128(alt. 256)
	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	0
	Number of data bits/slot	40(alt. 20)
	Number of data bits/frame	600(alt. 300)

6.10.2.4.3.2 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

6.10.2.4.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		RAB
	User of Radio Bearer		Interactive/ Background RAB
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC mode		AM
	Payload sizes, bit		320
	Max data rate, bps		32000
	AMD PDU header, bit		16
MAC	MAC header, bit		24
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		FACH
	TB sizes, bit		360
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x360
		TF1, bits	1x360
	TTI, ms		10
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching		1140
	RM attribute		110-150

6.10.2.4.3.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5	SRB#6
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio	RRC
RLC	Logical channel type	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	BCCH
	RLC mode	UM	UM	AM	AM	AM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	152	136 or 120*	128	128	128	166
	Max data rate, bps	30400 (alt. 45600)	27200 or 2400 (alt. 40800 or 36000)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	33200 (alt. 49800)

	AMD/UMD/TrD PDU header, bit	8	8	16	16	16	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	8	24 or 40	24	24	24	2	
	MAC multiplexing	6 logical channel multiplexing						
Layer 1	TrCH type	FACH						
	TB sizes, bit	168						
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x168					
		TF1, bits	1x168					
		TF2, bits	2x168					
		TF3, bits	N/A (alt. 3x168)					
	TTI, ms	10						
	Coding type	CC 1/2						
	CRC, bit	16						
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	752 (alt. 1136)						
RM attribute	200-240							

* MAC header size and PLC payload size depend on use of U-RNTI or C-RNTI.

6.10.2.4.3.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4, 5, or 6
TFCS	(32kbps RAB, SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH) = (TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF2), [TF0, TF3]*, (TF1, TF0), [TF1, TF1]*

* These TFCs are available only if SCCPCH can be allocated bigger Tx power than required Tx power for TFC of (TF0, TF2).

6.10.2.4.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

SCCPCH	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	64
	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	0
	Number of data bits/slot	72
	Number of data bits/frame	1080

6.10.2.4.3.3 Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

6.10.2.4.3.3.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.3.3.1.1 Transport channel parameters of SRB for Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB

See 6.10.2.4.3.2.1

6.10.2.4.3.3.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRB for PCCH

See 6.10.2.4.3.1.1

6.10.2.4.3.3.1.3 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

See 6.10.2.4.3.2.1.2

6.10.2.4.3.3.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	6, 7, 8 or 9 for 240 bits PCH TrBlk size (alt. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or 11 for 80 bits PCH TrBlk size)
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, SRB for PCCH, SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH/ BCCH) = (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF2), [TF0, TF0, TF3]*, (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF1), [TF0, TF1, TF2]*, (TF1, TF0, TF0), [TF1, TF0, TF1]* (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF2), [TF0,TF0, TF3]*, (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF1), [TF0, TF1, TF2]*, [TF0, TF1, TF3]*, (TF1, TF0, TF0), [TF1, TF0, TF1]*, [TF1, TF1, TF0]*)

* These TFCs are available only if SCCPCH can be allocated bigger Tx power than required Tx power for TFC of (TF0, TF2).

6.10.2.4.3.3.2 Physical channel parameters

SCCPCH	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	64
	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	0
	Number of data bits/slot	72
	Number of data bits/frame	1080

6.10.2.4.4 Combinations on PRACH

6.10.2.4.4.1 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH

6.10.2.4.4.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameter for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB, SRB for CCCH, SRB for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	RAB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5	
	User of Radio Bearer	Interactive/Background RAB	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	
	RLC mode	AM	TM	UM	AM	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	166	136	128	128	128	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	16600	13600	12800	12800	12800	
	AMD/UMD/TrD PDU header, bit	16	0	8	16	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	24	2	24	24	24	24	
	MAC multiplexing	6 logical channel multiplexing						
Layer 1	TrCH type	RACH						
	TB sizes, bit	360	168	168	168	168	168	
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x168					
		TF1, bits	1x360					
	TTI, ms	20 (alt. 10)						
	Coding type	CC 1/2						
	CRC, bit	16						
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	768	384	384	384	384	384	
	Max number of bits/Radio frame before rate matching	384 (alt. 768)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	

6.10.2.4.4.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	32 kbps + SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.4.1.2 Physical channel parameters

PRACH	Minimum Spreading factor	64 (alt. 32)
	Max number of data bits/radio frame	600 (alt. 1200)
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.3 RAB and signalling RB for TDD

6.10.3.1 RABs and signalling RBs

In the following sections, the typical parameter sets are presented for reference RABs, signalling RBs and important combinations of them. The data rate given for each RAB is the maximum data rate that can be supported by that RAB.

NOTE: The granularity for each RAB needs to be clarified.

Table 6.10.3.1.1: Prioritised RABs.

#	Traffic class ^[3]	SSD ^[3]	Max. rate, kbps	CS/PS
1	Conversational	Speech	UL:12.2 DL:12.2	CS
2	Conversational	Speech	UL:10.2 DL:10.2	CS
3	Conversational	Speech	UL:7.95 DL:7.95	CS
4	Conversational	Speech	UL:7.4 DL:7.4	CS
5	Conversational	Speech	UL:6.7 DL:6.7	CS
6	Conversational	Speech	UL:5.9 DL:5.9	CS
7	Conversational	Speech	UL:5.15 DL:5.15	CS
8	Conversational	Speech	UL:4.75 DL:4.75	CS
9	Conversational	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS
10	Conversational	Unknown	UL:64 DL:64	CS
11	Conversational	Unknown	UL:32 DL:32	CS
12	Streaming	Unknown	UL:14.4 DL:14.4	CS
13	Streaming	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS
14	Streaming	Unknown	UL:57.6 DL:57.6	CS
15	Streaming	Unknown	UL:0 DL:64	CS
16	Streaming	Unknown	UL:64 DL:0	CS
17	Streaming	Unknown	UL:0 DL:128	CS
18	Streaming	Unknown	UL:128 DL:0	CS
19	Streaming	Unknown	UL:0 DL:384	CS
20	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL:8	PS
21	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:8	PS
22	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL:64	PS
23	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:64	PS
24	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:128	PS
25	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:128	PS
26	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:384	PS
27	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:384	PS
28	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:384 DL:384	PS
29	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:2048	PS
30	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:2048	PS
31	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:384 DL:2048	PS
32	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:256	PS

Table 6.10.3.1.2: Signalling RBs

#	Maximum rate, kbps	Logical channel	PhyCh onto which SRBs are mapped
1	UL:1.7 DL:1.7	DCCH	DPCH
2	UL:3.4 DL:3.4	DCCH	DPCH
3	UL:13.6 DL:13.6	DCCH	DPCH
4	DL:27.2 (alt. 40.8)	DCCH	SCCPCH
5	UL:16.6	CCCH	PRACH
6	DL:30.4 (alt. 45.6)	CCCH	SCCPCH
7	DL:33.2 (alt. 49.8)	BCCH:	SCCPCH
8	DL:24 (alt. 6.4)	PCCH	SCCPCH
9	UL:16.8	SHCCH	PRACH
10	UL:16.8	SHCCH	PRACH or PUSCH
11	DL:16	SHCCH	SCCPCH
12	DL:16	SHCCH	SCCPCH or PDSCH

6.10.3.2 Combinations of RABs and Signalling RBs

In this document, physical channel parameters for following combinations of RABs and signalling RBs on a CCTrCH are described.

Note: It is understood that for speech service the AMR mode may be operated asymmetrically for the uplink and downlink.

Combinations on DPCH

- 1) Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 2) Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 3) Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 4) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 5) Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 6) Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 7) Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 8) Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 9) Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 10) Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 11) Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 12) Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 13) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 14) Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 15) Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 16) Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 17) Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 18) Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 19) Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 20) Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

- 21) Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 22) Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 23) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 24) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 25) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 26) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 27) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 28) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 29) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 30) Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 31) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 32) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 33) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 34) Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 35) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 36) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 37) Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 38) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 39) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 40) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 41) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

- 42) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 43) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 44) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 45) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 46) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 47) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 48) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 49) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 50) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 51) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 52) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 53) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 54) Interactive or /background / UL:64 kbps DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 55) Interactive or /background / UL:64 kbps DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, PUSCH and PRACH

- 1) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
+ UL:16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

- 2) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
+ UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH
- 3) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
+ UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, DPCH, PUSCH and PRACH

- 1) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
+ UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH
- 2) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
+ UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH
- 3) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
+ UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

Combinations on SCCPCH

- 1) Stand-alone 32 kbps SRB for PCCH
- 2) Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
+ SRB for CCCH
+ SRBs for DCCH
+ SRB for BCCH
- 3) Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
+ SRB for PCCH
+ SRB for CCCH
+ SRBs for DCCH
+ SRB for BCCH

Combinations on PRACH

- 1) Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB
+ SRB for CCCH
+ SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.3 Example of linkage between RABs and services

RABs, which are included in this document, can provide the services as shown in Table 6.10.1.1: Traffic classes. Furthermore, the required BER for each RAB, which is assumed in this document, is shown in Table 6.10.3.3.1.

Table 6.10.3.3.1: Example of linkage between RABs and services

RAB				Residual BER ^[3]	Services
Traffic class ^[3]	SSD ^[3]	Max. rate, kbps	CS/PS		
Conversational	Speech	UL:4.75-12.2 DL:4.75-12.2	CS	5×10^{-4} , 1×10^{-3} , 5×10^{-3}	AMR speech
Conversational	Unknown	UL:64 DL:64	CS	1×10^{-4} or 1×10^{-6}	UDI 1B, 64k 3G-324M ^[4]
Conversational	Unknown	UL:32 DL:32	CS	1×10^{-4} or 1×10^{-6}	32k 3G-324M ^[4]
Conversational	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS	1×10^{-3}	Transparent modem
Streaming	Unknown	UL:14.4 DL:14.4	CS	1×10^{-3}	FAX ^[6]
Streaming	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS	1×10^{-3}	FAX ^[6] PIAFS 32 kbps
Streaming	Unknown	UL:57.6 DL:57.6	CS	1×10^{-3}	Modem ^[6] , FTM ^[5] , PIAFS 64 kbps
Streaming	Unknown	UL:64-128 or DL:64-384	CS	1×10^{-3} or 1×10^{-4}	Streaming video, uni-directional
Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32-384 DL:8-2048	PS	1×10^{-3} or 1×10^{-4}	Packet

Note: SMS can be provided via the signalling RB (DCCH) on DPCH or SCCPCH.

Note: CBS can be provided via the signalling RB (CTCH) on SCCPCH

Note: UDI n B can be provided via n RABs of conversational 64 kbps.

6.10.3.4 Typical radio parameter sets

6.10.3.4.1 Combinations on DPCH

6.10.3.4.1.1 Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.1.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	1700	1600	1600	1600
	RLC header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148		
		TF1, bits	1x148		
	TTI, ms	80			
	Coding type	CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516			
	Uplink; Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	65			

6.10.3.4.1.1.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.3.4.1.1.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	238
	TFCI code word	4 bit
	TPC	2 bit
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.3.4.1.1.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	1700	1600	1600	1600
	RLC header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0 x148		
		TF1, bits	1x148		
	TTI, ms	80			
	Coding type	CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516			

6.10.3.4.1.1.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.3.4.1.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	240 bits
	TFCI code word	4 bits
	Puncturing limit	1

6.10.3.4.1.2 Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.2.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	3400	3200	3200	3200
	RLC header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148		
		TF1, bits	1x148		
	TTI, ms	40			
	Coding type	CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516			
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	129			
	RM attribute	155-165			

6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.3.4.1.2.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	238 bits
	TFCI code word	4 bits
	TPC	2 bit
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.3.4.1.2.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	3400	3200	3200	3200
	RLC header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148		
		TF1, bits	1x148		
	TTI, ms	40			
	Coding type	CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516			
	RM attribute	155-165			

6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.3.4.1.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	240
	TFCI code word	4 bits
	Puncturing limit	1

6.10.3.4.1.3 Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.3.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.3.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.3.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	13600	12800	12800	12800
	RLC header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148		

	TF1, bits	1x148
TTI, ms		10
Coding type		CC 1/3
CRC, bit		16
Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching		516
Uplink; Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching		516

6.10.3.4.1.3.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.3.4.1.3.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	476 bits
	TFCI code word	4 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

6.10.3.4.1.3.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio	
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128	
	Max data rate, bps	13600	12800	12800	12800	
	RLC header, bit	8	16	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4	
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing				
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH				
	TB sizes, bit	148				
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148			
		TF1, bits	1x148			
	TTI, ms	10				
	Coding type	CC 1/3				
	CRC, bit	16				
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516				

6.10.3.4.1.3.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.3.4.1.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	484 bits
	TFCI code word	4 bits
	Puncturing limit	0.92

6.10.3.4.1.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.4.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH			
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 81 (alt. 0, 39, 81)	103	60	
	Max data rate, bps	12200			
	RLC header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0			
	MAC multiplexing	N/A			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 81 (alt. 0, 39, 81)	103	60	
		TFS	TF0, bits	0x81(alt. 1x0 ^{*1})	0x103
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60
		TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	303	333	136	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	152	167	68	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256	

*1: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.4.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	452 bits
	TFCl code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bit
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.3.4.1.4.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH			
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 81	103	60	
	Max data rate, bps	12200			
	RLC header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0			
	MAC multiplexing	N/A			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	103	60	
		39			
		81			
	TFS* ¹	TF0, bits	1x0* ²	0x103	0x60
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60
		TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	303	333	136		
RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256		

*1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see section 4.3 in TS25.212).

*2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.4.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	472 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0.92

6.10.3.4.1.5 Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.5.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.5.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.5.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH			
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 65 (alt. 0, 39, 65)	99	40	
	Max data rate, bps	10200			
	RLC header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0			
	MAC multiplexing	N/A			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 65 (alt. 0, 39, 65)	99	40	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x65 (alt. 1x0*)	0x99	0x40
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x99	1x40
		TF2, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	255	321	96	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	128	161	48	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256		

*1: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.3.4.1.5.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.5.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.5.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bit
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

6.10.3.4.1.5.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.5.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.5.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH			
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 65	99	40	
	Max data rate, bps	10200			
	RLC header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0			
	MAC multiplexing	N/A			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	99	40	
		39			
		65			
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 ⁺²	0x99	0x40
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x99	1x40
		TF2, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	255	321	96		
RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256		

*1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see section 4.3 in TS25.212).

*2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.3.4.1.5.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.5.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.5.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.6 Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.6.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.6.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.6.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 75 (alt. 0, 39, 75)	84	
	Max data rate, bps	7950		
	RLC header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 75 (alt. 0, 39, 75)	84	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x75 (alt. 1x0 ^{*1})	0x84
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x84
		TF2, bits	1x75	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	285	276	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	143	138	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		

*1: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clauses 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.3.4.1.6.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.6.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.6.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.52

6.10.3.4.1.6.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.6.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.6.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 75	84	
	Max data rate, bps	7950		
	RLC header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0, 39, 75	84	
	TFS ^{*1}	TF0, bits	1x0 ^{*2}	0x84
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x84
		TF2, bits	1x75	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	285	276	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		

*1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see section 4.3 in TS25.212).

*2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212).

6.10.3.4.1.6.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.6.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.6.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.7 Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.7.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.7.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.7.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 61 (alt. 0, 39, 61)	87	
	Max data rate, bps	7400		
	RLC header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 61 (alt. 0, 39, 61)	87	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x61 (alt. 1x0 ^{*1})	0x87
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x87
		TF2, bits	1x61	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	243	285	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	122	143	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	

*1: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.3.4.1.7.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.7.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.7.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.56

6.10.3.4.1.7.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.7.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.7.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 61	87	
	Max data rate, bps	7400		
	RLC header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0, 39, 61	87	
	TFS*1	TF0, bits	1x0*2	0x87
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x87
		TF2, bits	1x61	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	243	285	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	

*1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see section 4.3 in TS25.212).

*2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB #1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.3.4.1.7.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.7.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.7.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.8 Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.8.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.8.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.8.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 58 (alt. 0, 39, 58)	76	
	Max data rate, bps	6700		
	RLC header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 58 (alt. 0, 39, 58)	76	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x58 (alt. 1x0 ^{*1})	0x76
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x76
		TF2, bits	1x58	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	234	252	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	117	126	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	

*1: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.3.4.1.8.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.8.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.8.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.60

6.10.3.4.1.8.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.8.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.8.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 58	76	
	Max data rate, bps	6700		
	RLC header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	76	
		39		
		58		
	TFS* ¹	TF0, bits	1x0* ²	0x76
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x76
		TF2, bits	1x58	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	234	252		
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		

*1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see section 4.3 in TS25.212).

*2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.3.4.1.8.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.8.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.8.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,6

6.10.3.4.1.9 Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.9.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.9.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.9.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 55 (alt. 0, 39, 55)	63	
	Max data rate, bps	5900		
	RLC header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 55 (alt. 0, 39, 55)	63	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x55 (alt. 1x0 ^{*1})	0x63
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x63
		TF2, bits	1x55	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	225	213	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	113	107	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		

*1: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.3.4.1.9.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.9.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.9.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.10.3.4.1.9.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.9.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.9.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 55	63	
	Max data rate, bps	5900		
	RLC header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0, 39, 55	63	
	TFS*1	TF0, bits	1x0*2	0x63
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x63
		TF2, bits	1x55	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	225	213	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		

*1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see section 4.3 in TS25.212).

*2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.3.4.1.9.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.9.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.9.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,64

6.10.3.4.1.10 Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.10.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.10.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.10.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 49 (alt. 0, 39, 49)	54	
	Max data rate, bps	5150		
	RLC header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 49 (alt. 0, 39, 49)	54	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x49 (alt. 1x0 ^{*1})	0x54
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x54
		TF2, bits	1x49	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	207	186	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	104	93	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		

*1: : In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.3.4.1.10.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.10.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.10.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.68

6.10.3.4.1.10.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.10.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.10.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 49	54	
	Max data rate, bps	5150		
	RLC header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0, 39, 49	54	
	TFS* ¹	TF0, bits	1x0	0x54
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x54
		TF2, bits	1x49	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	207	186	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		

*1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see section 4.3 in TS25.212).

*2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.3.4.1.10.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.10.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.10.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,7

6.10.3.4.1.11 Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.11.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.11.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.11.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 42 (alt. 0, 39, 42)	53	
	Max data rate, bps	4750		
	RLC header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 42 (alt. 0, 39, 42)	53	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x42 (alt. 1x0 ^{*1})	0x53
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x53
		TF2, bits	1x42	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	186	183	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	93	92	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		

*1: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.3.4.1.11.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.11.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.11.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

6.10.3.4.1.11.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.11.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.11.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 42	53	
	Max data rate, bps	4750		
	RLC header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0, 39, 42	53	
	TFS* ¹	TF0, bits	1x0* ²	0x53
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x53
		TF2, bits	1x42	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	186	183	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		

*1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see section 4.3 in TS25.212).

*2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS25.212.).

6.10.3.4.1.11.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.11.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.11.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,72

6.10.3.4.1.12 Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.12.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.12.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.12.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	28800	
	RLC header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	891	
RM attribute	160-200		

6.10.3.4.1.12.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.12.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.12.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	452 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.44

6.10.3.4.1.12.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.12.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.12.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for conversational / unknown / DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	28800	
	RLC header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564	
RM attribute	160-200		

6.10.3.4.1.12.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.12.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.12.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	472 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,44

6.10.3.4.1.13 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.13.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM		
	Payload sizes, bit	640		
	Max data rate, bps	64000		
	RLC header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH		
	TB sizes, bit	640		
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x640	
		TF1, bits	2x640(alt. 4x640)	
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)		
	Coding type	TC		
	CRC, bit	16		
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3948(alt. 7884)		
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1974(alt. 1971)		
	RM attribute	150-195		

6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.13.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code} x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data	1210 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.56

6.10.3.4.1.13.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	640	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	
	RLC header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	640	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x640
		TF1, bits	2x640(alt. 4x640)
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3948(alt. 7884)	
RM attribute	150-195		

6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.13.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1212 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.14 Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.14.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.14.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.14.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:32 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	640	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	
	RLC header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	640	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x640
		TF1, bits	1x640(alt. 2x640)
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1980(alt. 3948)	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	990(alt. 987)	
	RM attribute	165-210	

6.10.3.4.1.14.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.14.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF4 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	936 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.80

6.10.3.4.1.14.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.14.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.14.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:32 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	640	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	
	RLC header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	640	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x640
		TF1, bits	1x640(alt. 2x640)
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1980(alt. 3948)	
	RM attribute	165-210	

6.10.3.4.1.14.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.14.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.14.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 3 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	724 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,64

6.10.3.4.1.15 Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.15.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.15.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.15.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL: 14.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	14400	
	RLC header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1788	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	447	
	RM attribute	145-185	

6.10.3.4.1.15.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.15.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(14.4 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.15.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	468 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.80

6.10.3.4.1.15.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.15.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.15.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	14400	
	RLC header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1788	
	RM attribute	145-185	

6.10.3.4.1.15.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.15.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(14.4 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.15.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	480 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,8

6.10.3.4.1.16 Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.16.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.16.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.16.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	28800	
	RLC header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	891	
RM attribute	135-175		

6.10.3.4.1.16.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.16.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.16.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	452 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.44

6.10.3.4.1.16.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.16.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.16.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	28800	
	RLC header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564	
RM attribute	135-175		

6.10.3.4.1.16.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.16.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.16.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	472 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,44

6.10.3.4.1.17 Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.17.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	57600	
	RLC header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
		TF3, bits	3x576
		TF4, bits	4x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	7116	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1779	
RM attribute	125-165		

6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.17.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF4 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	904 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

6.10.3.4.1.17.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	57600	
	RLC header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
		TF3, bits	3x576
		TF4, bits	4x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	7116	
RM attribute	125-165		

6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.17.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 4 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	960 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.18 Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.18.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.18.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.18.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB

N/A

6.10.3.4.1.18.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.18.1.1.3 TFCS

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.2

6.10.3.4.1.18.1.2 Physical channel parameters

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.2.

6.10.3.4.1.18.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	
	RLC header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	320	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x320
		TF1, bits	1x320
		TF2, bits	2x320
		TF3, bits	4x320
		TF4, bits	8x320
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8076		
RM attribute	125-165		

6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.18.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.19 Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.19.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.19.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.19.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	
	RLC header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	320	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x320
		TF1, bits	1x320
		TF2, bits	2x320
		TF3, bits	4x320
		TF4, bits	8x320
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8076	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2019	
RM attribute	125-165		

6.10.3.4.1.19.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.19.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.19.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code} x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1202 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.56

- 6.10.3.4.1.19.2 Downlink
- 6.10.3.4.1.19.2.1 Transport channel parameters
- 6.10.3.4.1.19.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB
N/A
- 6.10.3.4.1.19.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1
- 6.10.3.4.1.19.2.1.3 TFCS
See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.2
- 6.10.3.4.1.19.2.2 Physical channel parameters
See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.2.
- 6.10.3.4.1.20 Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs
for DCCH
- 6.10.3.4.1.20.1 Uplink
- 6.10.3.4.1.20.1.1 Transport channel parameters
- 6.10.3.4.1.20.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB
N/A
- 6.10.3.4.1.20.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1
- 6.10.3.4.1.20.1.1.3 TFCS
See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.2
- 6.10.3.4.1.20.1.2 Physical channel parameters
See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.2.

6.10.3.4.1.20.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	128000	
	RLC header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	320	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x320
		TF1, bits	1x320
		TF2, bits	2x320
		TF3, bits	4x320
		TF4, bits	8x320
		TF5, bits	16x320
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	16152		
RM attribute	125-165		

6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.20.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2192 bits
	TFCl code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52

6.10.3.4.1.21 Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.21.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.21.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.21.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	128000	
	RLC header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	320	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x320
		TF1, bits	1x320
		TF2, bits	2x320
		TF3, bits	4x320
		TF4, bits	8x320
		TF5, bits	16x320
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	16152	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	4038	
RM attribute	125-165		

6.10.3.4.1.21.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.21.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.21.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2064 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bit
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.52

6.10.3.4.1.21.2	Downlink
6.10.3.4.1.21.2.1	Transport channel parameters
6.10.3.4.1.21.2.1.1	Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB N/A
6.10.3.4.1.21.2.1.2	Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1
6.10.3.4.1.21.2.1.3	TFCS See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1
6.10.3.4.1.21.2.2	Physical channel parameters See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.2.
6.10.3.4.1.22	Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
6.10.3.4.1.22.1	Uplink
6.10.3.4.1.22.1.1	Transport channel parameters
6.10.3.4.1.22.1.1.1	Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB N/A
6.10.3.4.1.22.1.1.2	Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1
6.10.3.4.1.22.1.1.3	TFCS See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.2
6.10.3.4.1.22.1.2	Physical channel parameters See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.2

6.10.3.4.1.22.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:384 kbps / CS or PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	384000	
	RLC header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	320	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x320
		TF1, bits	1x320
		TF2, bits	2x320
		TF3, bits	4x320
		TF4, bits	8x320
		TF5, bits	16x320
		TF6, bits	32x320
		TF7, bits	48x320
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	48432		
RM attribute	110-150		

6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	16
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.22.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	6608 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52

6.10.3.4.1.23 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.23.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	
	RLC header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336 (alt. N/A)
	TTI, ms	20 (alt. 10)	
	Coding type	TC (alt. CC 1/3)	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	2124 (alt. 1080)	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1062 (alt. 1080)	
RM attribute	135-175		

6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6 (alt. 4)
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1))

6.10.3.4.1.23.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF4 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	904 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.76

6.10.3.4.1.23.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	8000	
	RLC header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC (alt. CC 1/3)	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1068 (alt. 1080)	
	RM attribute	135-175	

6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.23.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	236 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.24 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.24.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	
	RLC header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	3x336
		TF4, bits	4x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2118	
RM attribute	130-170		

6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.24.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code} x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1202 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.52

6.10.3.4.1.24.2 Downlink

See 6.10.3.4.1.23.2

6.10.3.4.1.25 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.25.1 Uplink

See 6.10.3.4.1.23.1

6.10.3.4.1.25.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	
	RLC header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	3x336
		TF4, bits	4x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236	
RM attribute	130-170		

6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.25.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52

6.10.3.4.1.26 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.26.1 Uplink

See 6.10.3.4.1.24.1

6.10.3.4.1.26.2 Downlink

See 6.10.3.4.1.25.2

6.10.3.4.1.27 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.27.1 Uplink

See 6.10.3.4.1.24.1

6.10.3.4.1.27.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	128000	
	RLC header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460	
RM attribute	120-160		

6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.22.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.27.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2192 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.28 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.28.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	128000	
	RLC header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	4230	
RM attribute	120-160		

6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.28.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2064 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

6.10.3.4.1.28.2 Downlink

See 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.

6.10.3.4.1.29 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.29.1 Uplink

See 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.29.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.29.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.29.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:144 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	144000	
	RLC header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	9x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	9516		
RM attribute	140-180		

6.10.3.4.1.29.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.29.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(144 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.29.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 9 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2468 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.30 Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.30.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.30.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.30.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:144 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	144000	
	RLC header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	9 x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	9516	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	4758	
RM attribute	140-180		

6.10.3.4.1.30.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.30.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(144 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.30.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 1 code + SF2 x 1 code} x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2466 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.52

6.10.3.4.1.30.2 Downlink

See 6.10.3.4.1.29.2.

6.10.3.4.1.31 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.31.1 Uplink

See 6.10.3.4.1.24.1

6.10.3.4.1.31.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	384000	
	RLC header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	N/A (alt. 12x336)
TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x336)		

TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)
Coding type	TC
CRC, bit	16
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460(alt. 16920)
RM attribute	135-175

6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10 (alt.14)
TFCS	(256 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1))

6.10.3.4.1.31.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	4400 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.32 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.32.1 Uplink

See 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.32.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	384000	
	RLC header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	12x336
		TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16 x336)
		TF7, bits	N/A (alt. 20 x336)
	TF8, bits	N/A (alt. 24 x336)	
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	12684(alt. 25368)		
RM attribute	110-150		

6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12 (alt.18)
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1), (TF8, TF1))

6.10.3.4.1.32.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	6608 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52

6.10.3.4.1.33 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.33.1 Uplink

See 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.

6.10.3.4.1.33.2 Downlink

See 6.10.3.4.1.32.2.

6.10.3.4.1.34 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.34.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.34.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.34.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:384 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	384000	
	RLC header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	12x336
		TF6, bits	16x336(alt. N/A)
		TF7, bits	20x336(alt. N/A)
	TF8, bits	24 x336 (alt. N/A)	
	TTI, ms	20 (alt. 10)	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	25368		
Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	12684		
RM attribute	110-150		

6.10.3.4.1.34.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.34.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	18 (alt.12)
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1), (TF8, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1))

6.10.3.4.1.34.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	6480 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

6.10.3.4.1.34.2 Downlink

See 6.10.3.4.1.32.2.

6.10.3.4.1.35 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.35.1 Uplink

See 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.35.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.35.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.35.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	640	
	Max data rate, bps	2048000	
	RLC header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	656	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x656
		TF1, bits	1x656
		TF2, bits	2x656
		TF3, bits	4 x656
		TF4, bits	8 x656
		TF5, bits	12x656
		TF6, bits	16x656
		TF7, bits	20x656
		TF8, bits	24x656
		TF9, bits	28x656
TF10, bits	32x656		
TF11, bits	N/A (alt. 36x656)		

	TF12, bits	N/A (alt. 40x656)
	TF13, bits	N/A (alt. 44x656)
	TF14, bits	N/A (alt. 48x656)
	TF15, bits	N/A (alt. 52x656)
	TF16, bits	N/A (alt. 56x656)
	TF17, bits	N/A (alt. 60x656)
	TF18, bits	N/A (alt. 64x656)
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	64572 (alt. 129132)
	RM attribute	130-170

6.10.3.4.1.35.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.35.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	22 (alt.38)
TFCS	(2048 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1), (TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1) (alt. TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0), (TF11, TF0), (TF12, TF0), (TF13, TF0), (TF14, TF0), (TF15, TF0), (TF16, TF0), (TF17, TF0), (TF18, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1), (TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1), (TF11, TF0), (TF12, TF0), (TF13, TF0), (TF14, TF0), (TF15, TF0), (TF16, TF0), (TF17, TF0), (TF18, TF0))

6.10.3.4.1.35.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF1 x 1 code x 12 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	52976 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,86

6.10.3.4.1.36 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.36.1 Uplink

See 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.

6.10.3.4.1.36.2 Downlink

See 6.10.3.4.1.35.2.

6.10.3.4.1.37 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.37.1 Uplink

See 6.10.3.4.1.34.1.

6.10.3.4.1.37.2 Downlink

See 6.10.3.4.1.35.2.

6.10.2.4.1.38 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.38.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.38.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.38.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.38.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.38.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.38.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	18 (alt. 12)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 32kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1))

6.10.3.4.1.38.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF4 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	904 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.56

6.10.3.4.1.38.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.38.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.38.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.38.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.38.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1

6.10.3.4.1.38.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,8kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.38.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	472 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.39 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.39.1 Uplink

See 6.10.3.4.1.38.1.

6.10.3.4.1.39.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.39.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.39.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.39.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.39.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.39.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.39.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1936 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,68

6.10.3.4.1.40 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
 + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.40.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.40.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.40.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.40.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.40.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.40.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.40.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1808 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bit
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.68

6.10.3.4.1.40.2 Downlink

See 6.10.3.4.1.39.2.

- 6.10.3.4.1.41 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 6.10.3.4.1.41.1 Uplink
- See 6.10.3.4.1.40.1.
- 6.10.3.4.1.41.2 Downlink
- 6.10.3.4.1.41.2.1 Transport channel parameters
- 6.10.3.4.1.41.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
- See 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1
- 6.10.3.4.1.41.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
- See 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1
- 6.10.3.4.1.41.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1
- 6.10.3.4.1.41.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.41.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 10 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2744 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

- 6.10.3.4.1.42 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.42.1 Uplink

See 6.10.3.4.1.40.1

6.10.3.4.1.42.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.42.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.42.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.42.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.42.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.42.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.42.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30 (alt. 42)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 256 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1), (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1))

6.10.3.4.1.42.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 10 codes x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	5504 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,60

- 6.10.3.4.1.43 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 6.10.3.4.1.43.1 Uplink
- See 6.10.3.4.1.40.1.
- 6.10.3.4.1.43.2 Downlink
- 6.10.3.4.1.43.2.1 Transport channel parameters
- 6.10.3.4.1.43.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
- See 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1
- 6.10.3.4.1.43.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
- See 6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1.1
- 6.10.3.4.1.43.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1
- 6.10.3.4.1.43.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	36 (alt. 54)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 384 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1), (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF1))

- 6.10.3.4.1.43.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	6592 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.44 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.44.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.44.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.44.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.44.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.44.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.44.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.44.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF8 x 1 code + SF2 x 1 code} x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2724 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.56

6.10.3.4.1.44.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.44.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.44.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.44.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.35.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.44.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.44.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF1 x 1 code x 12 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	36400 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52

6.10.3.4.1.45 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.45.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.45.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.45.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.45.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.45.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.45.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 57.6 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.45.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF8 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code} x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1428 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.60

- 6.10.3.4.1.45.2 Downlink
- 6.10.3.4.1.45.2.1 Transport channel parameters
- 6.10.3.4.1.45.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
See 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1
- 6.10.3.4.1.45.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB
See 6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1.1
- 6.10.3.4.1.45.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.11
- 6.10.3.4.1.45.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 57.6 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.45.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 6 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1448 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,6

- 6.10.3.4.1.46 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 6.10.3.4.1.46.1 Uplink
See 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.
- 6.10.3.4.1.46.2 Downlink
- 6.10.3.4.1.46.2.1 Transport channel parameters
- 6.10.3.4.1.46.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
See 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1
- 6.10.3.4.1.46.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB
See 6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.46.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.46.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.46.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2192 bits
	TFCl code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,8

6.10.3.4.1.47 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.47.1 Uplink

See 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.

6.10.3.4.1.47.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.47.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.47.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.47.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.47.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.47.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	36
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.47.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 10 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2728 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.48 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.48.1 Uplink

See 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.

6.10.3.4.1.48.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.48.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.48.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.48.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:384 kbps / CS or PS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.48.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.48.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	48
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 384 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.48.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 10 codes x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	8248 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,64

6.10.3.4.1.49 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.49.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.49.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.49.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.49.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.49.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.49.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.49.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2064 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

6.10.3.4.1.49.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.49.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.49.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.49.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.49.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.11

6.10.3.4.1.49.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.49.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2192 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,88

6.10.3.4.1.50 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.50.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.50.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.50.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.5.4.1.13.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.50.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.50.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	8
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0) (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.50.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code} x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1202 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.56

6.10.3.4.1.50.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.50.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.50.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.50.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.50.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	8
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0) (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.50.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.51 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.51.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.51.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.51.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.51.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.51.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.51.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.51.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2064 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.44

6.10.3.4.1.51.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.51.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.51.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.51.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.51.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.51.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.51.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2192 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.52 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
 + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.52.1 Uplink

See 6.10.3.4.1.51.1.

6.10.3.4.1.52.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.52.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.52.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.52.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.52.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.52.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.52.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot} + {SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot}
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	3156 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,44

6.10.3.4.1.53 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
 + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.53.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.53.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.53.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.53.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.53.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.53.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 128kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.53.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot} + {SF16 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code} x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	3154 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

6.10.3.4.1.53.2 Downlink

See 6.10.3.4.1.52.2.

6.10.3.4.1.54 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
 + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.54.1 Uplink

See 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.54.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.54.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.54.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.54.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.54.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.54.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	50
TFCS	(I/B 128 kbps RAB, Str. 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF3, TF0, TF0), (TF4, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF1, TF0), (TF4, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF2, TF0), (TF4, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF3, TF0), (TF3, TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF4, TF0), (TF3, TF4, TF0), (TF4, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF3, TF0, TF1), (TF4, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF3, TF1, TF1), (TF4, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF2, TF1), (TF4, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF3, TF1), (TF3, TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF4, TF1), (TF3, TF4, TF1), (TF4, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.54.2.4 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot} + {SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot}
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	3140 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,68

6.10.3.4.1.55 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
 + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.55.1 Uplink

See 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.55.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.55.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.55.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.55.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.55.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.55.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	60
TFCS	(I/B 128 kbps RAB, Str. 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF3, TF0, TF0), (TF4, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF1, TF0), (TF4, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF2, TF0), (TF4, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF3, TF0), (TF3, TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF4, TF0), (TF3, TF4, TF0), (TF4, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF5, TF0), (TF3, TF5, TF0), (TF4, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF3, TF0, TF1), (TF4, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF3, TF1, TF1), (TF4, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF2, TF1), (TF4, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF3, TF1), (TF3, TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF4, TF1), (TF3, TF4, TF1), (TF4, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF5, TF1), (TF3, TF5, TF1), (TF4, TF5, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.55.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2176 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

- 6.10.3.4.2 Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, PUSCH and PRACH
- 6.10.3.4.2.1 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
+ UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH
- 6.10.3.4.2.1.1 Uplink
- 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters
- 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL: 64 kbps / PS RAB and UL SRB for SHCCH mapped on USCH

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	SRB#5	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	SHCCH	
	RLC mode	AM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	168	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	16800	
	RLC header, bit	16	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	USCH	USCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	168	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336	0x168
		TF1, bits	1x336	1x168
		TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
		TF3, bits	3x336	N/A
		TF4, bits	4x336	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	10	
	Coding type	TC	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	16	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236	384	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2118	384	
	RM attribute	135-175	180-220	

6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.2 TFCS for USCH

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, SHCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and UL SRBs for DCCH and UL SRB for SHCCH mapped on RACH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio	RRC
RLC	Logical channel type	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	SHCCH
	RLC mode	TM	UM	AM	AM	AM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	168	136	128	128	128	168
	Max data rate, bps	16800	13600	12800	12800	12800	16800
	RLC header, bit	0	8	16	16	16	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	2	26	26	26	26	2

	MAC multiplexing	6 logical channel multiplexing					
Layer 1	TrCH type	RACH					
	TB sizes, bit	170	170	170	170	170	170
	TFS	1x170					
	TF0, bits						
	TTI, ms	10					
	Coding type	CC 1/2					
	CRC, bit	16					
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	388	388	388	388	388	388	

6.10.3.4.2.1.1.2 Physical channel parameters

PUSCH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code} x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1202 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

PRACH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 (alt. SF16) x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	464 (alt. 232)
	Puncturing Limit	1.0 (alt. 0.56)

6.10.3.4.2.1.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	SRB#5	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	SHCCH	
	RLC mode	AM	UM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	160	
	Max data rate, bps	256000	16000	
	RLC header, bit	16	8	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DSCH	DSCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	168	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336	0x168
		TF1, bits	1x336	1x168
		TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
		TF3, bits	4x336	N/A
		TF4, bits	8x336	N/A
		TF5, bits	N/A (alt. 12x336)	N/A
		TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x336)	N/A
	TTI, ms	10 (alt. 20)	10	
	Coding type	TC	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	16	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460 (alt. 16908)	384	
Downlink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	8460 (alt. 8454)	384		
RM attribute	135-175	180-220		

6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.2 TFCS for DSCH

TFCS size	10 (alt. 14)
TFCS	(256 kbps RAB, SHCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1))

6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH and SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5	SRB#6	
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio	RRC	RRC	
RLC	Logical channel type	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	SHCCH	BCCH	
	RLC mode	UM	UM	AM	AM	AM	UM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	160	136 or 120*	128	128	128	160	168	
	Max data rate, bps	32000 (alt. 48000)	27200 or 24000 (alt. 40800 or 36000)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	32000 (alt. 48000)	33600 (alt. 50400)	
	RLC header, bit	8	8	16	16	16	8	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	3	27 or 43	27	27	27	3	3	
	MAC multiplexing	7 logical channel multiplexing							
Layer 1	TrCH type	FACH							
	TB sizes, bit	171	171	171	171	171	171	171	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x171						
		TF1, bits	1x171						
		TF2, bits	2x171						
		TF3, bits	N/A (alt. 3x171)						
	TTI, ms	10							
	Coding type	CC 1/2							
CRC, bit	16								
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	764 (alt. 1138)	764 (alt. 1138)	764 (alt. 1138)	764 (alt. 1138)	764 (alt. 1138)	764 (alt. 1138)	764 (alt. 1138)	764 (alt. 1138)	

* MAC header size and RLC payload size depend on use of U-RNTI or C-RNTI.

6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.4 TFCS for FACH

TFCS size	3 (alt. 4)
TFCS	FACH = TF0, TF1, TF2 (alt. FACH = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3)

6.10.3.4.2.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	4400 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

SCCPCH (burst type 1)	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

SCCPCH (burst type 2)	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1364 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.3.4.2.2 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
+ UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

6.10.3.4.2.2.1 Uplink

See 6.10.3.4.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.2.2.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	SRB#5	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	SHCCH	
	RLC mode	AM	UM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	160	
	Max data rate, bps	384000	16000	
	RLC header, bit	16	8	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DSCH	DSCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	168	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336	0x168
		TF1, bits	1x336	1x168
		TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
		TF3, bits	4x336	N/A
		TF4, bits	8x336	N/A
		TF5, bits	12x336	N/A
		TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x336)	N/A
		TF7, bits	N/A (alt. 20x336)	N/A
	TF8, bits	N/A (alt. 24x336)	N/A	
	TTI, ms	10 (alt. 20)	10	
	Coding type	TC	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	16	16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	12684 (alt. 25356)	384		
Downlink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	12684 (alt. 12678)	384		
RM attribute	135-175	180-220		

6.10.3.4.2.2.1.2 TFCS for DSCH

TFCS size	12 (alt. 18)
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, SHCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0))

6.10.3.4.2.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH and SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

See 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.3

6.10.3.4.2.2.1.4 TFCS for FACH

See 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.4

6.10.3.4.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	6608 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

SCCPCH (burst type 1)	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

SCCPCH (burst type 2)	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1364 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.3.4.2.3 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
+ UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

6.10.3.4.2.3.1 Uplink

See 6.10.3.4.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.2.3.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	SRB#5	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	SHCCH	
	RLC mode	AM	UM	
	Payload sizes, bit	640	160	
	Max data rate, bps	2048000	16000	
	RLC header, bit	16	8	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DSCH	DSCH	
	TB sizes, bit	656	168	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x656	0x168
		TF1, bits	1x656	1x168
		TF2, bits	2x656	N/A
		TF3, bits	4x656	N/A
		TF4, bits	8x656	N/A
		TF5, bits	12x656	N/A
		TF6, bits	16x656	N/A
		TF7, bits	20x656	N/A
		TF8, bits	24x656	N/A
		TF9, bits	28x656	N/A
		TF10, bits	32x656	N/A
		TF11, bits	N/A (alt. 36x656)	N/A
		TF12, bits	N/A (alt. 40x656)	N/A
		TF13, bits	N/A (alt. 44x656)	N/A
		TF14, bits	N/A (alt. 48x656)	N/A
		TF15, bits	N/A (alt. 52x656)	N/A
		TF16, bits	N/A (alt. 56x656)	N/A
		TF17, bits	N/A (alt. 60x656)	N/A
	TF18, bits	N/A (alt. 64x656)	N/A	
TTI, ms	10 (alt. 20)	10		
Coding type	TC	CC ½		
CRC, bit	16	16		
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	64524 (alt. 129036)	384		
Downlink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	64524 (alt. 64518)	384		
RM attribute	135-175	180-220		

6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.2 TFCS for DSCH

TFCS size	22 (alt. 38)
TFCS	(2048 kbps RAB, SHCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1), (TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0),(TF11, TF0), (TF12, TF0), (TF13, TF0), (TF14, TF0), (TF15, TF0), (TF16, TF0), (TF17, TF0), (TF18, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1), (TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1),(TF11, TF1), (TF12, TF1), (TF13, TF1), (TF14, TF1), (TF15, TF1), (TF16, TF1), (TF17, TF1), (TF18, TF1))

6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH and SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

See 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.3

6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.4 TFCS for FACH

See 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.4

6.10.3.4.2.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 12 codes x 11 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	36416 bits (alt. 36400 bits)
	TFCI code word	16 bits (alt. 32 bits)
	Puncturing Limit	0.56

SCCPCH (burst type 1)	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

SCCPCH (burst type 2)	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1364 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.3.4.3 Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, DPCH, PUSCH and PRACH

6.10.3.4.3.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB
 + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
 + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

6.10.3.4.3.1.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.3 TFCS for DCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.3

6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.4 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL: 64 kbps / PS RAB and UL SRB for SHCCH mapped on USCH

See 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.5 TFCS for USCH

See 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.2

6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.6 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and UL SRB for SHCCH mapped on RACH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#0	SRB#5	
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	
RLC	Logical channel type	CCCH	SHCCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	168	168	
	Max data rate, bps	16800	16800	
	RLC header, bit	0	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	2	2	
	MAC multiplexing	2 logical channel multiplexing		
Layer 1	TrCH type	RACH		
	TB sizes, bit	170		
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x170	
	TTI, ms	10		
	Coding type	CC 1/2		
	CRC, bit	16		
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	388		

6.10.3.4.3.1.1.2 Physical channel parameters

Physical channel parameters for uplink DPCH see 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.2

Physical channel parameters for PUSCH see 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.2

Physical channel parameters for PRACH see 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.2

6.10.3.4.3.1.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.3 TFCS for DCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.3

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.4 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

See 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.5 TFCS for DSCH

See 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.2

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.6 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB User of Radio Bearer	SRB#0 RRC	SRB#5 RRC	SRB#6 RRC
RLC	Logical channel type	CCCH	SHCCH	BCCH
	RLC mode	UM	UM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	160	160	168
	Max data rate, bps	32000 (alt. 48000)	32000 (alt. 48000)	33600 (alt. 50400)
	RLC header, bit	8	8	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	3		
	MAC multiplexing	3 logical channel multiplexing		
Layer 1	TrCH type	FACH		
	TB sizes, bit	171		
	TFS*1	TF0, bits	0x171	
		TF1, bits	1x171	
	TTI, ms	10		
	Coding type	CC 1/2		
	CRC, bit	16		
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	390			

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.7 TFCS for FACH

TFCS size	2
TFCS	FACH = TF0, TF1

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

Physical channel parameters for downlink DPCH see 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.2

PDSCH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

Physical channel parameters for SCCPCH see 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.2

6.10.3.4.3.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB
 + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
 + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

6.10.3.4.3.2.1 Uplink

See 6.10.3.4.3.1.1

6.10.3.4.3.2.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.3 TFCS for DCH

See 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.3

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.4 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB
 and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

See 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.5 TFCS for DSCH

See 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.2

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.6 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for
 SHCCH mapped on FACH

See 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.6

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.7 TFCS for FACH

See 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.7

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

Physical channel parameters for downlink DPCH see 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.2

Physical channel parameters for PDSCH see 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.2

Physical channel parameters for SCCPCH see 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.2

- 6.10.3.4.3.3 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
+ Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB
+ UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
+ UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH
- 6.10.3.4.3.3.1 Uplink
- See 6.10.3.4.3.1.1
- 6.10.3.4.3.3.2 Downlink
- 6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters
- 6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
- See 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1
- 6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH
- See 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1
- 6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.3 TFCS for DCH
- See 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.3
- 6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.4 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB
and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH
- See 6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.1
- 6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.5 TFCS for DSCH
- See 6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.2
- 6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.6 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for
SHCCH mapped on FACH
- See 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.6
- 6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.7 TFCS for FACH
- See 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.7
- 6.10.3.4.3.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters
- Physical channel parameters for downlink DPCH see 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.2
- Physical channel parameters for PDSCH see 6.10.3.4.2.3.2.2
- Physical channel parameters for SCCPCH see 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.2

6.10.3.4.4 Combinations on SCCPCH

6.10.3.4.4.1 Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH

6.10.3.4.4.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameter of SRB for PCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB
	User of Radio Bearer		RRC
RLC	Logical channel type		PCCH
	RLC mode		TM
	Payload sizes, bit		240 (alt. 80)
	Max data rate, bps		24000 (alt. 8000)
	RLC header, bit		0
MAC	MAC header, bit		0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		PCH
	TB sizes, bit		240 (alt. 80)
	TFS	TF0, bts	0x240 (alt. 0x80)
		TF1, bits	1x240 (alt. 1x80)
	TTI, ms		10 ¹
	Coding type		CC 1/2
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching		528 (alt. 208)
RM attribute		210-250	

*1: This parameter will be changed to 20 ms.

6.10.3.4.4.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for PCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.3.4.2.1.2 Physical channel parameters

S-CCPCH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	472 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,88

6.10.3.4.4.2 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

6.10.3.4.4.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	RAB		
	User of Radio Bearer	Interactive/ Background RAB		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	AM		
	Payload sizes, bit	320		
	Max data rate, bps	32000		
	RLC header, bit	16		
MAC	MAC header, bit	27		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	FACH		
	TB sizes, bit	363		
	TFS	TF0, bits	0 x363	
		TF1, bits	1x363	
	TTI, ms	10		
	Coding type	TC		
	CRC, bit	16		
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	1149		
	RM attribute	110-150		

6.10.3.4.4.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5	SRB#6	
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio	RRC	
RLC	Logical channel type	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	BCCH	
	RLC mode	UM	UM	AM	AM	AM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	160	136 or 120	128	128	128	168	
	Max data rate, bps	32000 (alt. 48000)	27200 or 2400 (alt. 40800 or 36000)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	33600 (alt. 50400)	
	RLC header, bit	8	8	16	16	16	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	3	27 or 43	27	27	27	3	
	MAC multiplexing	6 logical channel multiplexing						
Layer 1	TrCH type	FACH						
	TB sizes, bit	171						
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x171					
		TF1, bits	1x171					
		TF2, bits	2x171					
		TF3, bits	N/A (alt. 3x171)					
	TTI, ms	10						
	Coding type	CC 1/2						
	CRC, bit	16						
Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	764 (alt.1154)							
RM attribute	200-240							

* MAC header size and RLC payload size depend on use of U-RNTI or C-RNTI.

6.10.3.4.4.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4, 5, or 6
TFCS	(32kbps RAB, SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH) = (TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF2), [TF0, TF3]*, (TF1, TF0), [TF1, TF1]*

* These TFCs are available only if SCCPCH can be allocated bigger Tx power than required Tx power for TFC of (TF0, TF2).

6.10.3.4.4.2.2 Physical channel parameters

(burst type 1):

S-CCPCH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,6

(burst type 2):

S-CCPCH	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1364 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,68

6.10.3.4.4.3 Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

6.10.3.4.4.3.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.4.3.1.1 Transport channel parameters of SRB for Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB

See 6.10.3.4.4.2.1

6.10.3.4.4.3.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRB for PCCH

See 6.10.3.4.4.1.1

6.10.3.4.4.3.1.3 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

See 6.10.3.4.4.2.1.2

6.10.3.4.4.3.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	6 or 7 for 240 bits PCH TrBlk size (alt. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or 11 for 80 bits PCH TrBlk size)
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, SRB for PCCH, SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH/ BCCH) = (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF2), [TF0, TF0, TF3]*, (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF1), [TF0, TF1, TF2]*, (TF1, TF0, TF0), [TF1, TF0, TF1]* (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF2), [TF0,TF0, TF3]*, (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF1), [TF0, TF1, TF2]*, [TF0, TF1, TF3]*, (TF1, TF0, TF0), [TF1, TF0, TF1]*, [TF1, TF1, TF0]*)

* These TFCs are available only if SCCPCH can be allocated bigger Tx power than required Tx power for TFC of (TF0, TF0, TF2).

6.10.3.4.4.3.2 Physical channel parameters

(burst type 1):

S-CCPCH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,6

(burst type 2):

S-CCPCH	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1364 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,68

6.10.3.4.5 Combinations on PRACH

6.10.3.4.5.1 SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH

6.10.3.4.5.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.5.1.1.1 Transport channel parameter for SRB for CCCH, SRB for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	TM	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	168	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	16800	13600	12800	12800	12800
	RLC header, bit	0	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	2	26	26	26	26
	MAC multiplexing	5 logical channel multiplexing				
Layer 1	TrCH type	RACH				
	TB sizes, bit	170	170	170	170	170
	TFS	TF0, bits				
	TTI, ms	10				
	Coding type	CC ½				
	CRC, bit	16				
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	388	388	388	388	388
	Max number of bits/Radio frame before rate matching	194 (alt. 388)	194 (alt. 388)	194 (alt. 388)	194 (alt.388)	194 (alt. 388)

6.10.3.4.5.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	1
TFCS	SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH = TF0

6.10.3.4.5.1.2 Physical channel parameters

PRACH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 (alt. SF16) x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	488 bits (alt. 244 bits)
	Puncturing Limit	1.0 (alt. 0.75)

6.11 Common Radio Bearer configurations for other test purposes

The common radio bearer configurations are used for functional testing of various UE functions. Only common configurations that are used by multiple test cases and are not covered by the reference radio bearer configurations in clause 6.10 are specified in the present clause. Radio bearer configurations only used by a single test case are specified in the actual test case itself.

7 Generic setup procedures

7.1 Basic Generic Procedures

7.1.1 UE Test States for Basic Generic Procedures

This clause describes a set of procedures for use by test cases in TS 34.123-1. Describing these procedures in a generic manner allows their use in many test cases. By using these procedures, test case descriptions need not detail signalling that is not relevant to its purpose or understanding.

The procedures are based upon default values that are adapted to the most common usage. Test cases that require values different from the default will, when specifying the Basic Generic Procedure, also specify those parameters that are modified.

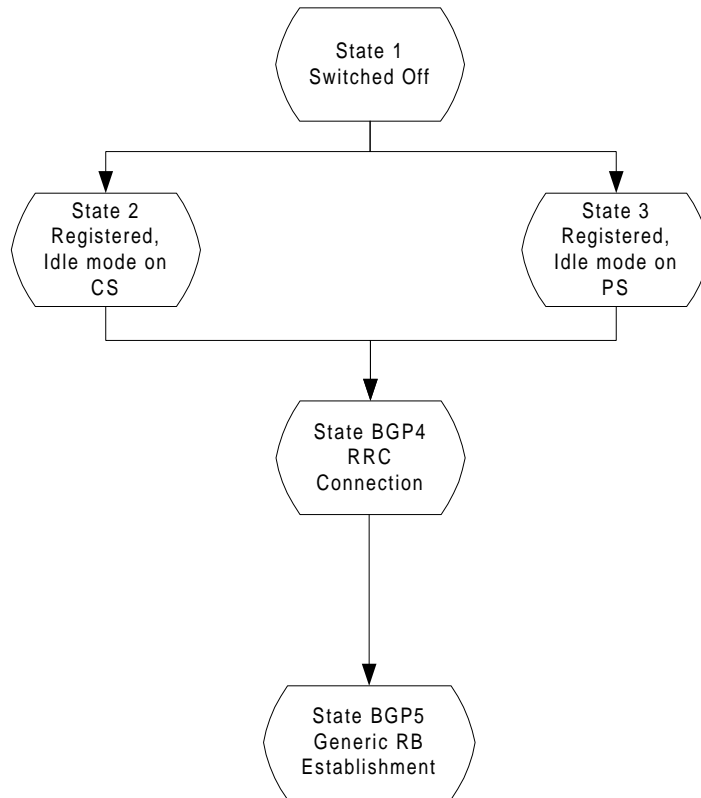


Figure 7.1.1: UE Test States for Basic Generic Procedures

In order that the UE can set up a call in UTRAN, there are a number of procedures to be undertaken in a hierarchical sequence to move between known states. The sequences are shown in Figure 7.1.1 above and the status of the relevant protocols in the UE in the different states are given in Table 7.1.1 below.

Table 7.1.1: The UE states

		RRC	CC	MM	SM	GMM
State 1	Power OFF	-----	null	detached	inactive	detached
State 2	CS Registered Idle Mode	idle	null	idle	inactive	detached
State 3	PS Registered Idle Mode	idle	null	detached	inactive	idle
State BGP4	RRC Connection	connected	null	as previous	inactive	as previous
State BGP5	Generic RB Establishment	connected	null	as previous	inactive	as previous

7.1.2 Mobile terminated establishment of Radio Resource Connection

7.1.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

The system simulator will start from the default idle state. Parameters will be the default parameters for a single cell, unless otherwise specified in the test case.

User Equipment:

Unless otherwise specified in the test case, the UE will be in the following state:

- Default test operating conditions

- The UE shall have followed the generic registration procedure for CS or PS operations, and will be in Idle Mode, Camped-on (State 2 or State 3).

7.1.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

7.1.2.3 Procedure

- The SS sends a PAGING TYPE 1 message to the UE on the appropriate paging block, and with the IE "Paging record" containing the TMSI or P-TMSI of the UUT.
- The SS receives an RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message from the UE.
- On receipt of the RRC CONNECTION REQUEST the SS shall transmit a RRC CONNECTION SETUP message to the UE. The SS shall wait for the receipt of an RRC CONNECTION COMPLETE message from the UE.
- On receipt of an RRC CONNECTION COMPLETE message, the procedure is complete.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		←	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Default SI messages
2		←	PAGING TYPE 1 (PCCH)	Sent on appropriate cycle
3		→	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4		←	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5		→	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC

7.1.2.4 Specific message contents

7.1.2.4.1 PAGING TYPE 1

This message is sent from the SS to the UE, using the TM RLC SAP, on the PCCH logical channel:

Information Element				Value/Remark
Message Type				PAGING TYPE 1
UE Information elements				
Paging record list	Paging record	CN originator	Paging cause	Terminating Speech Call [*]
			CN domain identity	CS domain [*]
			TMSI (GSM-MAP)	As specified during Registration procedure
Other information elements				
BCCH modification info				omit

NOTE^{*}: These defaults are applied if no subsequent procedure is to be run. Otherwise, the Paging cause and CN domain identity are selected in accordance with the requirements of the following procedure.

7.1.2.4.2 RRC CONNECTION REQUEST

This message is sent by the UE to the SS using the TM-RLC SAP. It is sent on the CCCH Logical channel.

Information Element			Value/Remark
Message Type			RRC CONNECTION REQUEST
UE information elements			
Initial UE identity	TMSI and LAI	TMSI (GSM-MAP)	As specified during Registration procedure
		LAI (GSM-MAP)	As specified by default 1 cell environment
Initial UE capability	Maximum number of AM entities		As declared in UE ICS
Establishment cause			As appropriate
Protocol error indicator			FALSE
Measurement information elements			
Measured results on RACH			Not checked

7.1.2.4.3 RRC CONNECTION SETUP

This message is sent from the SS to the UE using the UM-RLC SAP. The message is sent on the CCCH Logical channel.

The default RRC CONNECTION SETUP message for the transition to connected mode CELL_DCH is used except for the IE fields specified below.

Information Element			Value/Remark
Message Type			RRC CONNECTION SETUP
UE Information Elements			
Initial UE identity	TMSI and LAI	TMSI (GSM-MAP)	As specified during Registration procedure
		LAI (GSM-MAP)	As specified by default 1 cell environment
RB Information Elements			
Use default for 3.4k bit/s signalling radio bearer			
TrCH Information Elements			
Use default for 3.4k bit/s signalling radio bearer			
Frequency info			As specified by default 1 cell environment
Uplink radio resources			
Use default			
Downlink radio resources			
Use default			

7.1.2.4.4 RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE

This message is sent by the UE to the SS using AM-RLC SAP. The message is sent on the DCCH Logical channel.

Information Element		Value/Remark	
Message Type		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE	
UE Information Elements			
Hyper frame number		Not checked	
UE radio access capability	Conformance test compliance		R99
	PDCP capability	Support for lossless SRNS relocation	Not checked
		Supported algorithm types	Not checked
	RLC capability	Total RLC AM buffer size	Not checked
		Maximum number of AM entities	Not checked
	Transport channel capability	Downlink	
		Max no of bits received	Not checked
		Max convolutionally coded bits received	Not checked
		Max turbo coded bits received	Not checked
		Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels	Not checked
		Max no of received transport blocks	Not checked
		Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS	Not checked
		Maximum number of TF	Not checked
		Support for turbo decoding	Not checked
		Uplink	
		Max no of bits transmitted	Not checked
		Max convolutionally coded bits received	Not checked
		Max turbo coded bits received	Not checked
		Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels	Not checked
		Max no of transmitted transport blocks	Not checked
		Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS	Not checked
		Maximum number of TF	Not checked
		Support for turbo encoding	Not checked
	RF capability	UE power class	As declared for UE
		Tx/Rx frequency separation	Not checked
	Physical channel capability	Downlink	
		Maximum number of simultaneous CCTrCH	Not checked
		Max no DPCH/PDSCH codes	Not checked
		Max no physical channel bits received	Not checked
		Support for SF 512	Not checked
		Support of PDSCH	Not checked
		Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH	Not checked
		Max no of S-CCPCH RL	Not checked
		Uplink	

		Maximum number of DPDCH bits transmitted per 10 ms	Not checked
		Support of PCPCH	Not checked
	UE multi-mode/multi-RAT capability	Multi-RAT capability	
		Multi-mode capability	FDD or FDD/TDD
	Security capability	Ciphering algorithm capability	Not checked
		Integrity protection algorithm capability	Not checked
	LCS capability	Standalone location method(s) supported	Not checked
		UE based OTDOA supported	Not checked
		Network Assisted GPS support	Not checked
		GPS reference time capable	Not checked
		Support for IPDL	Not checked
	Measurement capability	Need for downlink compressed mode	Not checked
		FDD measurements DL	Not checked
		TDD measurements DL	Not checked
		GSM 900 DL	Not checked
		DCS 1800 DL	Not checked
		GSM 1900 DL	Not checked
		Multi-carrier measurement DL	Not checked
		Need for uplink compressed mode	Not checked
		FDD measurements UL	Not checked
		TDD measurements UL	Not checked
		GSM 900 UL	Not checked
		DCS 1800 UL	Not checked
		GSM 1900 UL	Not checked
		Multi-carrier measurement UL	Not checked
UE system specific capability			Not checked

7.1.3 Radio Bearer Setup Procedure

7.1.3.1 Initial conditions

The procedure specified in clause 7.1.2 will be run. This procedure starts from the successful completion of clause 7.1.2.:

7.1.3.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

7.1.3.3 Procedure

- The SS sends a RADIO BEARER SETUP message to the UE on the DCCH established by the RRC Connection Establishment procedure.
- The SS receives a RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message from the UE in RLC Acknowledged mode on the DCCH.

On reception of the RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE the procedure is complete.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		←	RADIO BEARER SETUP (DCCH)	RRC
2		→	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC

7.1.3.4 Specific message contents

7.1.3.4.1 RADIO BEARER SETUP

The RADIO BEARER SETUP message is sent from the System Simulator to the UE, using AM-RLC on the DCCH logical channel.

The default RRC CONNECTION SETUP message for the setup of a speech radio access bearer is used except for the IE fields specified below.

Information Element	Value/Remark
Message Type	RADIO BEARER SETUP
UE Information Elements	
CN Information Elements	
RB Information Elements	
RAB information for setup	Default parameters for 12.2 kbps speech RAB

7.1.3.4.2 RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE

The RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message is sent from the UE to the System Simulator, using AM-RLC on the DCCH logical channel.

The default RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message is used .

Information Element	Value/Remark
Message Type	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE
Use default	

7.2 Generic setup procedures

7.2.1 UE Test States for Generic setup procedures

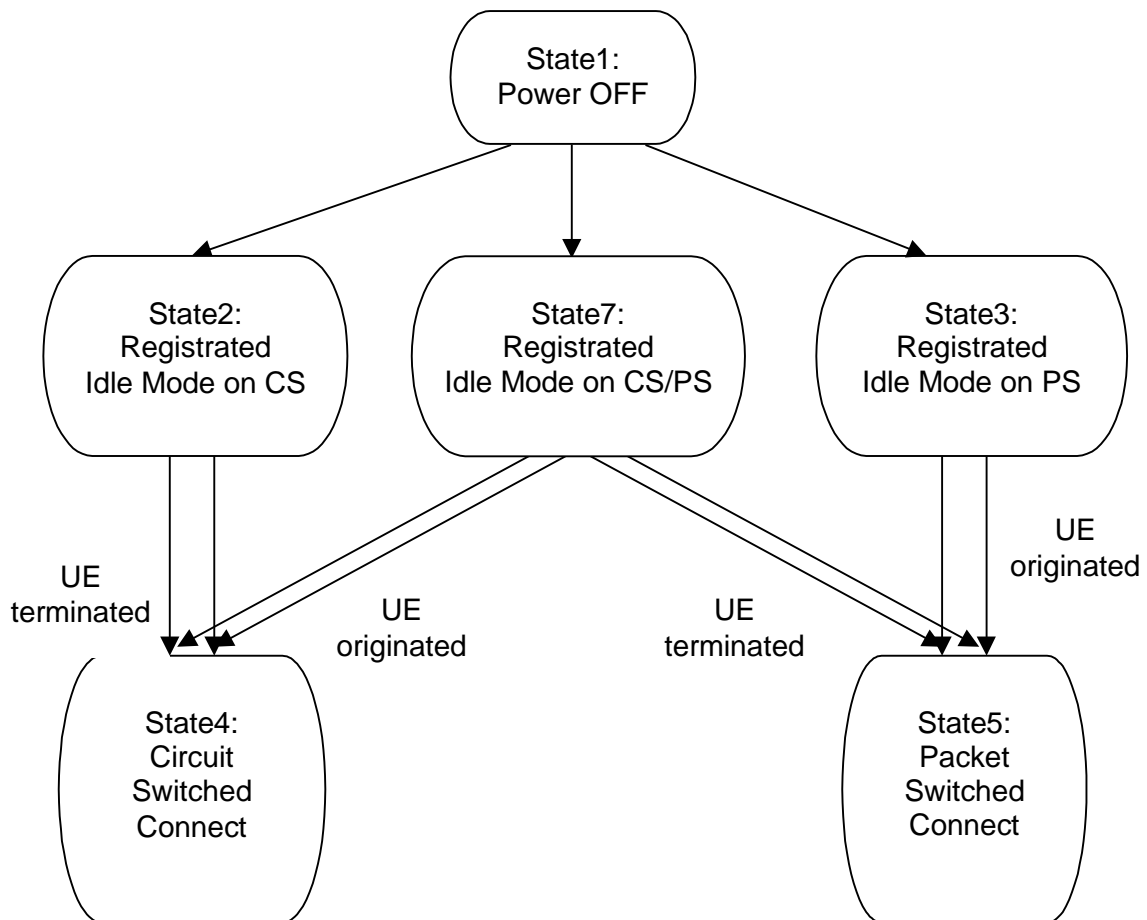


Figure 7.2.1.1: UE Test States for Generic setup procedures

In order that the UE can set up a call in UTRAN, there are a number of procedures to be undertaken in a hierarchical sequence to move between known states. The sequences are shown in Figure 7.2.1.1 above and the status of the relevant protocols in the UE in the different states are given in Table 7.2.1.1 below.

Table 7.2.1.1: The UE states

		RRC	CC	MM	SM	GMM
State1	Power OFF	-----	null	detached	inactive	detached
State2	Registered Idle Mode on CS	idle	null	idle	inactive	detached
State3	Registered Idle Mode on PS	idle	null	detached	inactive	idle
State4	Circuit Switched Connect	connected	active	connected	inactive	same as previous state
State5	Packet Switched Connect	connected	null	same as previous state	active	connected
State7	Registered Idle Mode on CS/PS	idle	null	idle	inactive	idle

7.2.2 Registration of UE

7.2.2.1 Registration on CS

7.2.2.1.1 Initial condition

System Simulator:

1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

7.2.2.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

7.2.2.1.3 Procedure

Registration of UE for SS shall be established under ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions:

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	NW Broadcast
2	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	-->		LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST	MM
6	<--		AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
7	-->		AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
8	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
9	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
10	<--		LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT	MM
11	-->		TMSI REALLOCATION COMPLETE	MM
12	<--		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
13	-->		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

7.2.2.1.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

7.2.2.2 Registration on PS

7.2.2.2.1 Initial condition

System Simulator:

1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

7.2.2.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

7.2.2.2.3 Procedure

Registration of UE for SS shall be established under ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions:

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	NW Broadcast
2	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	-->		ATTACH REQUEST	GMM
6	<--		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
7	-->		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
8	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
9	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
10	<--		ATTACH ACCEPT	GMM
11	-->		ATTACH COMPLETE	GMM
12	<--		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
13	-->		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

7.2.2.2.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

7.2.2.3 Registration on CS / PS combined environment

7.2.2.3.1 Initial condition

System Simulator:

1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

7.2.2.3.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

7.2.2.3.3 Procedure

Registration of UE for SS shall be established under ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions:

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	NW Broadcast
2	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	-->		ATTACH REQUEST	GMM
6	<--		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
7	-->		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
8	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
9	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
10	<--		ATTACH ACCEPT	GMM
11	-->		ATTACH COMPLETE	GMM
12	<--		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
13	-->		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

7.2.2.3.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

7.2.3 Call setup

7.2.3.1 Generic call set up procedure for mobile terminating circuit switched calls

7.2.3.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

7.2.3.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

7.2.3.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions:

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<--		PAGING (PCCH)	Paging
3	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6	-->		PAGING RESPONSE	RR
7	<--		AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
8	-->		AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
9	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
10	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
11	<--		SET UP	CC
12	-->		CALL CONFIRMED	CC
13	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
14	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
15	-->		ALERTING	CC (this message is optional)
16	-->		CONNECT	CC
17	<--		CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

7.2.3.1.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

7.2.3.2 Generic call set-up procedure for mobile originating circuit switched calls

7.2.3.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

7.2.3.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

7.2.3.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions:

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	-->		CM SERVICE REQUEST	MM
6	<--		AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
7	-->		AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
8	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
9	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
10	-->		SET UP	CC
11	<--		CALL PROCEEDING	CC
12	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
13	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
14	<--		ALERTING	CC
15	<--		CONNECT	CC
16	-->		CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

7.2.3.2.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

7.2.4 Session setup

7.2.4.1 Generic session set up procedure for mobile terminating packet switched sessions

7.2.4.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

7.2.4.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

7.2.4.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions:

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<--		PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging
3	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6	-->		SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
7	<--		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
8	-->		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
9	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
10	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
11	<--		REQUEST PDP CONTEXT ACTIVATION	SM
12	-->		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM
13	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
14	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
15	<--		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

7.2.4.1.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

7.2.4.2 Generic session set up procedure for mobile originating packet switched sessions

7.2.4.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

7.2.4.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

7.2.4.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions:

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	-->		SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
6	<--		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
7	-->		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
8	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
9	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
10	-->		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM
11	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
12	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
13	<--		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

7.2.4.2.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

7.3 Test procedures for RF test

7.3.1 UE Test States for RF testing

In this sub clause, the states of the UE for the test are defined.

		RRC	CC	MM	SM	GMM
State1	Power OFF	-----	null	detached	inactive	detached
State2	CS Registered Idle Mode	idle	null	idle	inactive	detached
State3	PS Registered Idle Mode	idle	null	detached	inactive	idle
State4	Test Mode	connected	null	detached	inactive	detached

7.3.2 Test procedure for TX, RX and Performance Requirement (without handover)

7.3.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator

1cell, default parameters.

User Equipment

The UE shall be operated under RF test conditions.

The special Test-USIM shall be inserted.

7.3.2.2 Definition of system information messages

[T.B.D.]

7.3.2.2 Procedure

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<--		PAGING (PCCH)	Paging
3	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6	<--		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE (DCCH)	TC
7	-->		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE (DCCH)	TC
8	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP (DCCH)	RRC (RAB SETUP using Reference Radio Bearer Configuration)
9	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
10	<--		CLOSE UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC
11	-->		CLOSE UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC (confirms that loopback entities for the radio bearer(s) have been created and loop back is activated)
12	<--		OPEN UE TEST LOOP	TC
13	-->		OPEN UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC
14	<--		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
15	-->		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

7.3.2.4 Specific message contents

[T.B.D.]

7.3.3 Test procedure for Handover

FFS

7.3.4 Test procedure for Measurement Performance Requirement

FFS

7.4 Common generic procedures for AS testing

7.4.1 UE RRC Test States for common procedures

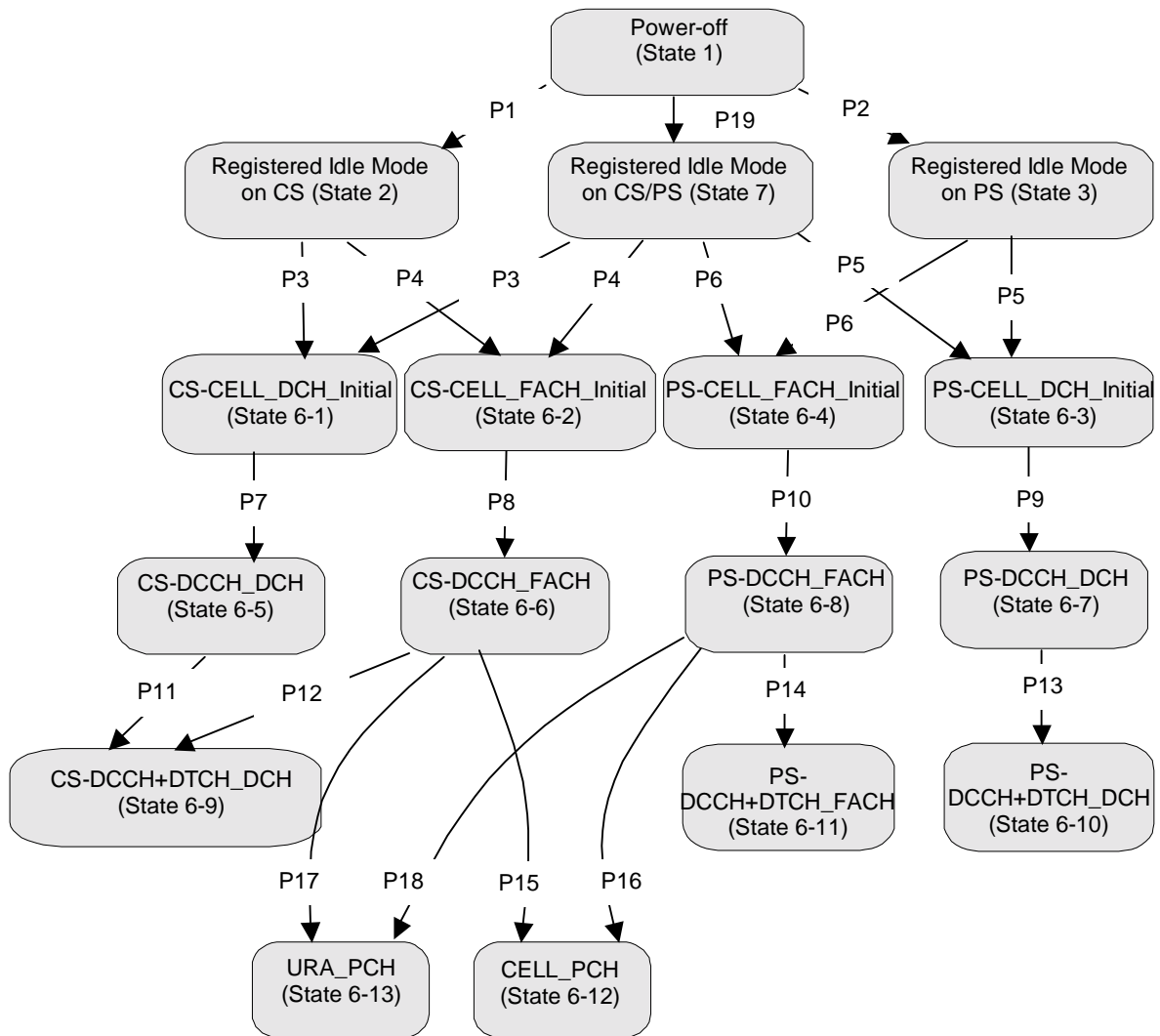


Figure 7.4.1.1: UE RRC test initial states and common procedures

For UE to set up a call in UTRAN, there are a number of procedures to be undertaken in a hierarchical sequence to move between known states. The sequences are shown in Figure 7.4.1.1 above, the operating states for various protocols in the UE are given in Table 7.4.1.1 below.

It is noted that figure 7.4.1.1 should not be construed as a formal state transition diagram, in any manner. The intention here is to define the starting state of UE following the execution of the procedures indicated above.

Table 7.4.1.1: The UE states

		RRC	CC	MM	SM	GMM
State 1	Power OFF	-----	Null	Detached	Inactive	Detached
State 2	Registered Idle Mode on CS	Idle	Null	Idle	Inactive	Detached
State 3	Registered Idle Mode on PS	Idle	Null	Detached	Inactive	Idle
State 7	Registered Idle Mode on CS/PS	Idle	Null	Idle	Inactive	Idle
State BGP6-1	CS-CELL_DCH_Initial	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-2	CS-CELL_FACH_Initial	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-3	PS-CELL_DCH_Initial	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-4	PS-CELL_FACH_Initial	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-5	CS-DCCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-6	CS-DCCH_FACH	Connected (CELL_FACH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-7	PS-DCCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Null	As previous	Active pending	As previous
State BGP6-8	PS-DCCH_FACH	Connected (CELL_FACH)	Null	As previous	Active pending	As previous
State BGP6-9	CS-DCCH+DTCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Connected	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-10	PS-DCCH+DTCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Null	As previous	Active	As previous
State BGP6-11	PS-DCCH+DTCH_FACH	Connected (CELL_FACH)	Null	As previous	Active	As previous
State BGP6-12	CELL_PCH	Connected (CELL_PCH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-13	URA_PCH	Connected (URA_PCH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous

State 1, state 2, state 3, P1, P2 and P19 are described in TS34.108 clause 7.2. States 6-X (for X=1 to 16) are described below.

7.4.2 Generic Setup Procedure for RRC test cases

7.4.2.1 RRC connection establishment procedure for circuit-switched calls (procedure P3 and P4)

7.4.2.1.1 Mobile terminating call

7.4.2.1.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

1 cell, default parameters

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.1.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.1.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108.
Reference Test Conditions:

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		PAGING TYPE 1 (PCCH)	RRC
2	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC

7.4.2.1.1.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P3, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P4, all specific message contents with the exception of step 3 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 3, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 Annex. A is used.

7.4.2.1.2 Mobile originating calls

7.4.2.1.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

1 cell, default parameters

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.1.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108 are used.

7.4.2.1.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108.
Reference Test Conditions:

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
2	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
3	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC

7.4.2.1.2.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P3, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P4, all specific message contents with the exception of step 2 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 2, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 Annex. A is used.

7.4.2.2 RRC connection establishment procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P5 and P6)

7.4.2.2.1 Mobile terminating session

7.4.2.2.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.2.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.2.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108.

Reference Test Conditions:

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging
2	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC

7.4.2.2.1.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P5, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P6, all specific message contents with the exception of step 3 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 3, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 Annex. A is used.

7.4.2.2.2 Mobile originating sessions

7.4.2.2.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.2.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.2.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108.
Reference Test Conditions:

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
2	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
3	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC

7.4.2.2.2.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P5, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P6, all specific message contents with the exception of step 2 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 2, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 Annex. A is used.

7.4.2.3 NAS call set up procedure for circuit switched calls (procedure P7 and P8)

7.4.2.3.1 Mobile terminating call

7.4.2.3.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-1 or state 6-2.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.3.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.3.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108.
Reference Test Conditions:

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	-->		PAGING RESPONSE	RR
2	<--		AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
3	-->		AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
4	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
5	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
6	<--		SET UP	CC
7	-->		CALL CONFIRMED	CC

7.4.2.3.1.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.3.2 Mobile originating calls

7.4.2.3.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-1 or state 6-2.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.3.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.3.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108.
Reference Test Conditions:

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	-->		CM SERVICE REQUEST	MM
2	<--		AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
3	-->		AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
4	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
5	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
6	-->		SET UP	CC
7	<--		CALL PROCEEDING	CC

7.4.2.3.2.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.4 NAS session activation procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P9 and P10)

7.4.2.4.1 Mobile terminating session

7.4.2.4.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-3 or state 6-4.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.4.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.4.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108.
Reference Test Conditions:

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	-->		SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
2	<--		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
3	-->		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
4	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
5	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
6	<--		REQUEST PDP CONTEXT ACTIVATION	SM
7	-->		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM

7.4.2.4.1.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.4.2 Mobile originating sessions

7.4.2.4.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-3 or state 6-4.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.4.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.4.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108.
Reference Test Conditions:

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	-->		SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
2	<--		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
3	-->		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
4	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
5	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
6	-->		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM

7.4.2.4.2.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS34.108.

7.4.2.5 Radio access bearer establishment procedure for circuit switched calls (procedure P11 and P12)

7.4.2.5.1 Mobile terminating call

7.4.2.5.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-5 or state 6-6.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.5.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.5.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108.

Reference Test Conditions:

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		<--	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
2		-->	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
3		-->	ALERTING	CC (This message is optional)
4		-->	CONNECT	CC
5		<--	CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

7.4.2.5.1.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P11, use the message titled "CS speech" (defined in clause 9 of TS 34.108) for the message in step 1. To execute procedure 12, use the message "The others of speech in CS" (defined in Annex A of TS 34.123-1) for the message in step 1.

7.4.2.5.2 Mobile originating calls

7.4.2.5.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-5 or state 6-6.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.5.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.5.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108.
Reference Test Conditions:

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
2	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
3	<--		ALERTING	CC
4	<--		CONNECT	CC
5	-->		CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

7.4.2.5.2.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P11, use the message titled "CS speech" (defined in clause 9 of TS 34.108) for the message in step 1. To execute procedure 12, use the message "The others of speech in CS" (defined in Annex A of TS 34.123-1) for the message in step 1.

7.4.2.6 Radio access bearer establishment procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P13 and P14)

7.4.2.6.1 Mobile terminating session

7.4.2.6.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-7 or state 6-8.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.6.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.6.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108.
Reference Test Conditions:

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
2	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
3	<--		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

7.4.2.6.1.4 Specific message contents

For step 1, the messages in Annex A of TS 34.123-1 are used. To execute procedure P13, use the message titled "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS". To execute procedure 14, use the message titled "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS".

7.4.2.6.2 Mobile originating sessions

7.4.2.6.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-7 or state 6-8.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.6.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.6.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108.
Reference Test Conditions:

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
2	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
3	<--		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

7.4.2.6.2.4 Specific message contents

For step 1, the messages in Annex A of TS 34.123-1 are used. To execute procedure P13, use the message titled "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS". To execute procedure 14, use the message titled "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS".

7.4.2.7 Procedure for transitions to CELL_PCH or URA_PCH state (procedure P15, P16, P17 and P18)

7.4.2.7.1 Transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_PCH (procedure P15 and P16)

7.4.2.7.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-6 or state 6-8.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.7.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.7.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108.
Reference Test Conditions:

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1			SS waits for at least T305, to allow the UE to execute periodic cell update procedure	
2		-->	CELL UPDATE	RRC
3		<--	CELL UPDATE CONFIRM	RRC

7.4.2.7.1.4 Specific message contents

Contents of CELL UPDATE message: CCCH-TM (Step 2)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	Checked if it is assigned value
- S-RNTI	Checked if it is assigned value

Contents of CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message: CCCH-UM (STEP 3)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	Assigned value
- S-RNTI	Assigned value
Integrity check info	Not Present
- Message authentication code	
- RRC message sequence number	
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	Not Present (If ciphering is applied, this IE is needed)
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC state indicator	CELL_PCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
RLC reset indicator (for C-plane)	FALSE
RLC reset indicator (for U-plane)	FALSE
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B
RB with PDCP information	Not Present
Frequency info	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Not Present
Downlink information common for one radio link	Not Present

7.4.2.7.2 Transition from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH (procedure P17 and P18)

7.4.2.7.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-6 or state 6-8.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.7.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.7.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108.
Reference Test Conditions:

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1			SS waits for at least T305, to allow the UE to execute periodic cell update procedure	
2		-->	CELL UPDATE	RRC
3		<--	CELL UPDATE CONFIRM	RRC

7.4.2.7.2.4 Specific message contents

Contents of CELL UPDATE message: CCCH-TM (Step 2)

Information Element	Value/remark
U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	Checked if it is assigned value
- S-RNTI	Checked if it is assigned value

Contents of CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message: CCCH-UM (Step 3)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	Assigned value
- S-RNTI	Assigned value
Integrity check info	Not Present
- message authentication code	
- RRC message sequence number	
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	Not Present (if ciphering is applied, this IE is needed)
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC state indicator	URA_PCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
RLC reset indicator(for C-plane)	FALSE
RLC reset indicator(for U-plane)	FALSE
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B
RB with PDCP information	Not Present
Frequency info	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Not Present
Downlink information common for one radio link	Not Present

8 Test USIM Parameters

8.1 Introduction

This clause defines default parameters for programming the elementary files of the test USIM. The requirements of this clause do not apply to the USIM/ME tests of TS34.123-1.

8.1.1 Definitions

"Test USIM card":

A USIM card supporting the test algorithm for authentication, programmed with the parameters defined in this clause. The electrical, mechanical and environmental requirements of the test USIM card are specified in TS31.101 and TS31.102.

"Test USIM":

Either a test USIM card or the USIM simulator programmed with the parameters defined in this clause.

8.1.2 Definition of the test algorithm for authentication

In order to be able to easily test the UMTS authentication and key agreement procedure as specified in [24] TS 33.102 and [26] TS 33.105 along the whole system, the availability of a test algorithm for generation of authentication vector based on quintets is needed (in GSM triplets was used). Additionally, calculation of the parameters for re-synchronisation requests is needed. The definition of the test algorithm are the functions f_1 , f_2 , f_3 , f_4 , f_5 and the corresponding functions for re-synchronization are f_1^* and f_5^* .

The test algorithm defined in the present clause shall be implemented in test USIM cards as well in test USIM simulators and SS. The test algorithm may also, for test purposes, be implemented in AUC.

The following procedure employs bit wise modulo 2 addition ("XOR").

The following convention applies:

All data variables in the specification of this test algorithm are presented with the most significant substring on the left hand side and the least significant substring on the right hand side. A substring may be a bit, byte or other arbitrary length bitstring. Where a variable is broken down into a number of substrings, the leftmost (most significant) substring is numbered 0, the next most significant is numbered 1, and so on through to the least significant.

8.1.2.1 Authentication and key derivation in the test USIM and SS

The following steps describe sequence of operations for the functions f_1 , f_2 , f_3 , f_4 and f_5 to perform in the test USIM and SS, in order to obtain the XMAC/MAC, RES/XRES, CK, IK and AK respectively, to be used in the authentication and key agreement procedure.

Step 1:

XOR to the challenge **RAND**, a predefined number **K** (in which at least one bit is not zero, see 8.2), having the same bit length (128 bits) as **RAND**.

The result **XDOUT** of this is:

$$\mathbf{XDOUT}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots 126,127] = \mathbf{K}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots 126,127] \text{ XOR } \mathbf{RAND}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots 126,127]$$

Step 2:

RES (test USIM), **XRES** (SS), **CK**, **IK** and **AK** are extracted from **XDOUT** this way:

$$\mathbf{RES}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots .n-1,n] = \mathbf{f}_2(\mathbf{XDOUT},n) = \mathbf{XDOUT}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots .n-1,n] \quad (\text{with } 30 < n < 128)$$

NOTE: Suggested length for RES is 128 bits (i.e. $n = 127$).
In SS and AUC, the XRES calculation is identical to RES.

$$\mathbf{CK}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots, 126,127] = \mathbf{f3}(\mathbf{XDOUT}) = \mathbf{XDOUT}[\text{bits } 8,9, \dots, 126,127, 0,1, \dots, 6,7]$$

$$\mathbf{IK}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots, 126,127] = \mathbf{f4}(\mathbf{XDOUT}) = \mathbf{XDOUT}[\text{bits } 16,17, \dots, 126,127, 0,1, \dots, 14,15]$$

$$\mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots, 46,47] = \mathbf{f4}(\mathbf{XDOUT}) = \mathbf{XDOUT}[\text{bits } 24,25, \dots, 70,71]$$

Step 3:

Concatenate **SQN** with **AMF** to obtain **CDOU** like this:

$$\mathbf{CDOU}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots, 62,63] = \mathbf{SQN}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots, 46,47] \parallel \mathbf{AMF}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots, 14,15]$$

NOTE: For test USIM the **SQN** = **SQN**_{MS} = **SQN**_{SS}[bits 0,1, . . . 46,47] = **AUTN**[bits 0,1, . . . 46,47] XOR **AK**[bits 0,1, . . . 46,47] where AUTN is the received authentication token.

Step 4:

XMAC (test USIM) and **MAC** (SS) are calculated from **XDOUT** and **CDOU** this way:

$$\mathbf{XMAC}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots, 62, 63] = \mathbf{f1}(\mathbf{XDOUT}, \mathbf{CDOU}) = \mathbf{XDOUT}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots, 62,63] \text{ XOR } \mathbf{CDOU}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots, 62,63]$$

NOTE: In SS and AUC, the MAC calculation is identical to XMAC

Step 5:

The SS calculates the authentication token **AUTN**:

$$\mathbf{AUTN}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots, 126,127] = \mathbf{SQN} \oplus \mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots, 46,47] \parallel \mathbf{AMF}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots, 14,15] \parallel \mathbf{MAC}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots, 62, 63]$$

$$\text{Where } \mathbf{SQN} \oplus \mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots, 46,47] = \mathbf{SQN}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots, 46,47] \text{ XOR } \mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots, 46,47]$$

8.1.2.2 Generation of re-synchronisation parameters in the USIM

For SS to be able to initiate an authentication re-synchronisation procedure a specific AMF value has been defined.

$$\mathbf{AMF}_{\text{RESYNCH}} = \mathbf{AMF}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots, 14,15] = \text{“1111 1111 1111 1111”}$$

When the test USIM receives an authentication token (AUTN) having the value of AMF field equal to the **AMF**_{RESYNCH} value then the test USIM shall initiate the re-synchronisation procedure.

When the test USIM starts the re-synchronisation procedure, the MAC-S and AK have to be calculated using the functions **f1*** and **f5***, which in the test algorithm are identical to **f1** and **f5**, respectively.

Step 1:

XOR to the challenge **RAND**, a predefined number **K** (in which at least one bit is not zero, see 8.2), having the same bit length (128 bits) as **RAND**.

The result **XDOUT** of this is:

$$\mathbf{XDOUT}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots, 126,127] = \mathbf{K}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots, 126,127] \text{ XOR } \mathbf{RAND}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots, 126,127]$$

Step 2:

AK is extracted from **XDOUT** this way:

$$\mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots, 46,47] = \mathbf{f5}^*(\mathbf{XDOUT}) = \mathbf{XDOUT}[\text{bits } 24,25, \dots, 70,71]$$

Step 3:

Concatenate SQN_{MS} with AMF^* to obtain $CDOUT$ like this:

$$CDOUT[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots .62,63] = SQN_{MS}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots .46,47] \parallel AMF^*[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots .14,15]$$

Where AMF^* assumes a dummy value of all zeros

NOTE: For test USIM the $SQN_{MS} = SQN_{SS}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots .46,47] = AUTN[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots .46,47] \text{ XOR } AK[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots .46,47]$ where AUTN is the received authentication token.

For SS and AUC the $SQN_{MS} = AUTS[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots .46,47] \text{ XOR } AK[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots .46,47]$ where AUTS is the received re-synchronisation parameter.

Step 4:

$MAC-S$ is calculated from $XDOUT$ and $CDOUT$ this way:

$$MAC-S[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots .62, 63] = f1*(XDOUT, CDOUT) = XDOUT[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots .62,63] \text{ XOR } CDOUT[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots .62,63]$$

NOTE: In SS and AUC, the XMAC-S calculation is identical to MAC-S.

Step 5:

The test USIM calculates the re-synchronisation parameter $AUTS$:

$$AUTS[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots 110,111] = SQN_{MS} \oplus AK[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots .46,47] \parallel MAC-S[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots .62, 63]$$

Where $SQN_{MS} \oplus AK[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots .46,47] = SQN_{MS} [\text{bits } 0,1, \dots .46,47] \text{ XOR } AK[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots .46,47]$

8.1.2.3 Using the authentication test algorithm for UE conformance testing

8.1.2.3.1 Authentication accept case

The authentication accept case is illustrated in figure 8.1.2.3.1.

The SS calculates the authentication token AUTN according to the test algorithm as specified in subclause 8.1.2.1 (step 1 to 5) using an AMF value different from the $AMF_{RESYNCH}$ value.

The SS sends an authentication request, including RAND and AUTN parameters, to the ME/USIM.

Based on the received RAND parameter the test USIM calculates the RES, CK IK and XMAC parameters according to subclause 8.1.2.1 (step 1 to 4). The test USIM extracts the $SQN_{MS} = SQN_{SS}$, AMF and MAC parameters from the received authentication token AUTN.

The test USIM checks that $XMAC = MAC$ and then return the RES, CK and IK parameters to the ME.

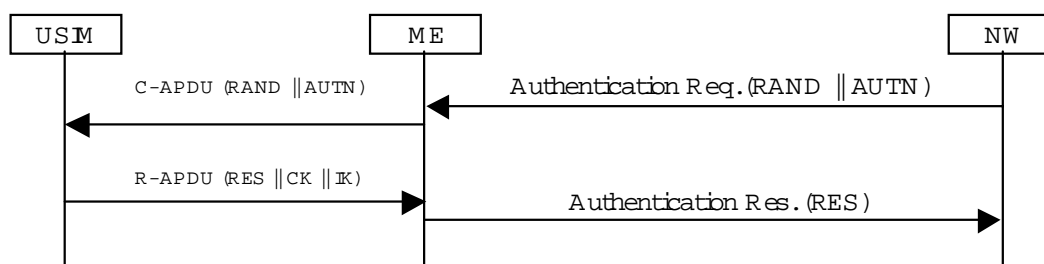


Figure 8.1.2.3.1: Network accepted by UE

8.1.2.3.2 MAC failure case

The MAC failure case is illustrated in figure 8.1.2.3.2.

The SS calculates the authentication token AUTN according to the test algorithm as specified in subclause 8.1.2.1 (step 1 to 5) using an AMF value different from the AMF_{RESYNCH} value and a MAC value different from what is calculated in subclause 8.1.2.1 step 4.

The SS sends an authentication request, including RAND and AUTN parameters, to the ME/USIM.

Based on the received RAND parameter The test USIM calculates the RES, CK, IK and XMAC parameters according to subclause 8.1.2.1 (step 1 to 4).

The test USIM extracts the SQN_{MS} = SQN_{SS}, AMF and MAC parameters from the received authentication token AUTN.

When the test USIM identifies that the calculated XMAC value is different from the MAC value received in AUTN then the USIM notifies the ME of the MAC failure and the ME sends an AUTHENTICATION FAILURE message to the SS (cause "MAC failure").

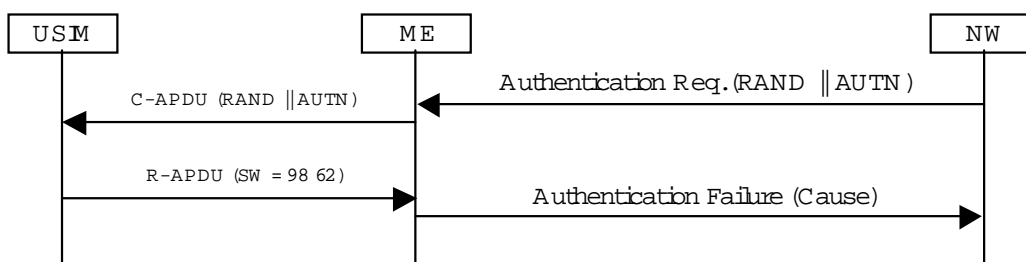


Figure 8.1.2.3.2: MAC failure cases

8.1.2.3.3 SQN failure case

The SQN failure case is illustrated in figure 8.1.2.3.3.

The SS calculates the authentication token AUTN according to the test algorithm as specified in subclause 8.1.2.1 (step 1 to 5) using an AMF value equal to AMF_{RESYNCH}.

The SS sends an authentication request, including RAND and AUTN parameters, to the UE/USIM.

The test USIM extracts the SQN_{MS} = SQN_{SS}, AMF and MAC parameters from the received authentication token AUTN.

When the test USIM identifies that the AMF field is equal to the AMF_{RESYNCH} value it calculates the re-synchronisation parameter AUTS as specified in subclause 8.1.2.2 (step 1 to 5) and forward it to the ME.

The ME sends an AUTHENTICATION FAILURE message to the SS including the AUTS parameter.

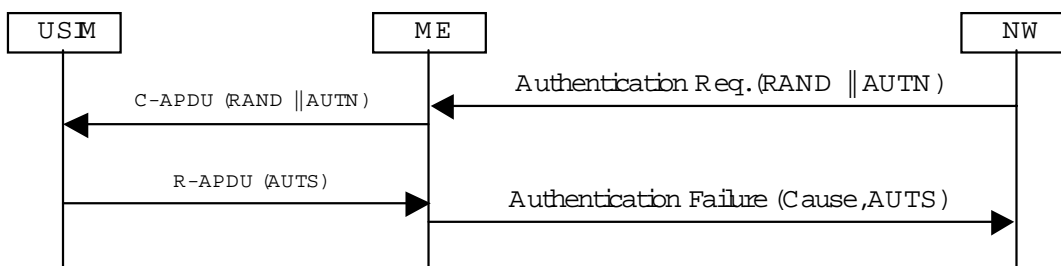


Figure 8.1.2.3.3: SQN failure case

8.2 Default Parameters for the test USIM

K:

The authentication key "K" will be chosen by the test house and will be non zero. The "K" value used by the SS will align with this value.

PIN Disabling:

The PIN enabled / disabled flag will be set to "PIN Disabled". This ensures that when the Test USIM is inserted into a UE the user will not be prompted for PIN entry.

8.3 Default settings for the Elementary Files (EFs)

The format and coding of elementary files of the USIM are defined in TS31.101 and TS31.102. The following clauses define the default parameters to be programmed into each elementary file. Some files may be updated by the UE based on information received from the SS. These are identified in the following clauses.

If EFs have an unassigned value, it may not be clear from the main text what this value should be. This clause suggests values in these cases.

8.3.1 Contents of the EFs at the MF level

8.3.1.1 EF_{DIR}

8.3.1.2 EF_{ICCID} (ICC Identity)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.1.3 EF_{PL} (Preferred Languages)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.1.4 EF_{ARR} (Access rule reference)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.2 Contents of files at the USIM ADF (Application DF) level

8.3.2.1 EF_L (Language Indication)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.2 EF_{IMSI} (IMSI)

The IMSI value will be chosen by the test house. The IMSI used by the SS will align this value.

File size: 9 bytes

Default values: Byte 1 (DEC): 8

Bytes 2-9 (HEX): 09 10 10 ** ** ** **

"*" indicates any number between 0 and 9 subject to the restriction that IMSI mod 1000 (i.e. bytes 7, 8 and 9) lies in one of the following ranges:

063-125, 189-251, 315-377, 441-503, 567-629, 693-755, 819-881 or 945-999

NOTE: This ensures that the UE can listen to the second CCCH when more than one basic physical channel is configured for the CCCH. This is necessary for the test of "paging re-organization".

8.3.2.3 EF_{Keys} (Ciphering and Integrity Keys)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.4 EF_{KeysPS} (Ciphering and Integrity Keys for Packet Switched domain)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.5 $EF_{PLMNwAcT}$ (User controlled PLMN selector with Access Technology)

File size: 5n bytes

Default values (HEX): Bytes 1-3: 32 F4 10 (MCC, MNC) - Translates to 234, 01

Bytes 4-5: 80 00 (Access Technology) – Translates to UTRAN

Bytes 6-8: 32 F4 20 (MCC, MNC)

Bytes 9-10: 80 00 (Access Technology)

Bytes 11-13: 32 F4 30 (MCC, MNC)

....

....

....

Bytes(5n-4) - (5n-2): 32 F4 43 (MCC, MNC)

Bytes (5n-1) - 5n: 80 00 (Access Technology)

PLMNs are shown coded above since this is the largest number required for a test. It is necessary to take this into account since the USIM cards must be dimensioned to cope with this number of records.

8.3.2.6 EF_{HPLMN} (HPLMN search period)

File size: 1 byte

Default value (HEX): 00 (no HPLMN search attempts)

8.3.2.7 EF_{ACMmax} (ACM maximum value)

File size: 3 bytes

Default: Byte 1: 00

Byte 2: 00

Byte 3: 00

The above translates to: "Not valid".

8.3.2.8 EF_{UST} (USIM Service Table)

Services will be allocated and activated as follows:

Services		Activated
Service n°1 :	Local Phone Book	Option
Service n°2 :	Fixed Dialling Numbers (FDN)	Option
Service n°3 :	Extension 2	Option
Service n°4 :	Service Dialling Numbers (SDN)	Option
Service n°5 :	Extension3	Option
Service n°6 :	Barred Dialling Numbers (BDN)	Option
Service n°7 :	Extension4	Option
Service n°8 :	Outgoing Call Information (OCI and OCT)	Option
Service n°9 :	Incoming Call Information (ICI and ICT)	Option
Service n°10:	Short Message Storage (SMS)	Yes
Service n°11:	Short Message Status Reports (SMSR)	Option
Service n°12:	Short Message Service Parameters (SMSP)	Yes
Service n°13:	Advice of Charge (AoC)	Yes
Service n°14:	Capability Configuration Parameters (CCP)	Yes
Service n°15:	Cell Broadcast Message Identifier	Yes
Service n°16:	Cell Broadcast Message Identifier Ranges	Yes
Service n°17:	Group Identifier Level 1	Option
Service n°18:	Group Identifier Level 2	Option
Service n°19:	Service Provider Name	Option
Service n°20:	User controlled PLMN selector with Access Technology	Yes
Service n°21:	MSISDN	Option
Service n°22:	Image (IMG)	Option
Service n°23:	Not used (reserved for SoLSA)	No
Service n°24:	Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption Service	Option
Service n°25:	Automatic Answer for Empp	Option
Service n°26:	RFU	No
Service n°27:	GSM Access	Yes
Service n°28:	Data download via SMS-PP	Option
Service n°29:	Data download via SMS-CB	Option
Service n°30:	Call Control by USIM	Option
Service n°31:	MO-SMS Control by USIM	Option
Service n°32:	RUN AT COMMAND command	Option
Service n°33:	Packet Switched Domain	Yes
Service n°34:	Enabled Services Table	Yes
Service n°35:	APN Control List (ACL)	Option
Service n°36:	Depersonalisation Control Keys	Option
Service n°37:	Co-operative Network List	Option
Service n°38:	GSM security context	Yes
Service n°39:	CPBCCH Information	Yes
Service n°40:	Investigation Scan	Yes
Service n°41:	MExE	Option
Service n°42:	Operator controlled PLMN selector with Access Technology	Yes
Service n°43:	HPLMN selector with Access Technology	Yes

8.3.2.9 EF_{ACM} (Accumulated Call Meter)

File size: 3 bytes

Default: Byte 1: 00

Byte 2: 00

Byte 3: 00

The above translates to: "Not yet implemented".

8.3.2.10 EF_{GID1} (Group Identifier Level 1)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.2.11 EF_{GID2} (Group Identifier Level 2)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.2.12 EF_{SPN} (Service Provider Name)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.2.13 EF_{PUCT} (Price per Unit and Currency Table)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.14 EF_{CBMI} (Cell Broadcast Message identifier selection)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

The file size is 2n bytes, where n is the number of Cell broadcast message identifier records - each record defining a type of Cell Broadcast message which may be accessed by the UE. Care should be taken when dimensioning the USIM to take into account the number of Cell Broadcast message identifier records required.

8.3.2.15 EF_{ACC} (Access Control Class)

The EFACC can be selected by a test house in two types.

Type A;

File size: 2 Bytes
 Default values (BIN): Byte 1: 000000**
 Byte 2: *****

The test house may set any single bit shown by "*" to "1". All remaining bits of byte 2 will be set to "0". This determines the access control class of the USIM.

Type B;

Default values (BIN): Byte 1: 111110**
 Byte 2: *****

The test house may set any single bit shown by "*" to "1". All remaining bits of byte 2 will be set to "0". This determines the access control class of the USIM.

8.3.2.16 EF_{FPLMN} (Forbidden PLMNs)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.17 EF_{LOCI} (Location Information)

File size: 11 Bytes
 Default values: Bytes 1-4 (HEX): FF FF FF FF (TMSI)
 Bytes 5-9 (HEX): 42 F6 18 FF FE (LAI)
 Byte 10 (HEX): FF (RFU)

Byte 11 (BIN): 00000001 (Location Update Status = "not updated")

Bytes 5-9: LAI-MCC = 246 (bytes 5-6) and LAI-MNC = 81 (byte 7) are frequently used. The LAC (bytes 8-9) is set to "FF FE" since this, in conjunction with byte 11 setting of "01", is used to ensure that the UE performs a location update at the beginning of a test.

Bytes in this file (e.g. TMSI in bytes 1-4) may be updated as a result of a location update attempt by the UE.

8.3.2.18 EF_{AD} (Administrative Data)

File size: 4 bytes

Default values Byte 1: 10000000 - (type approval operations)

Byte 2: 00000000

Byte 3: 00000000

Byte 4: 00000010

8.3.2.19 Void

8.3.2.20 EF_{CBMID} (Cell Broadcast Message Identifier for Data Download)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.21 EF_{ECC} (Emergency Call Codes)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.2.22 EF_{CBMIR} (Cell Broadcast Message Identifier Range selection)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.23 EF_{PSLOCI} (Packet Switched location information)

File size: 14 Bytes

Default values: Bytes 1-4 (HEX): FF FF FF FF (P-TMSI)

Bytes 5-7 (HEX): FF FF FF (P-TMSI signature value)

Bytes 8-13 (HEX): 42 F6 18 FF FE FF (RAI)

Byte 14 (BIN): 00000001 (Routing Area update status = "not updated")

Bytes 8-13: RAI-MCC = 246 (bytes 8-9) and RAI-MNC = 81 (byte 10) are frequently used. The LAC (bytes 11-12) is set to "FF FE" since this, in conjunction with byte 14 setting of "01", is used to ensure that the UE performs a location update at the beginning of a test.

Bytes in this file (e.g. P-TMSI in bytes 1-4) may be updated as a result of a location update attempt by the UE.

8.3.2.24 EF_{FDN} (Fixed Dialling Numbers)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.25 EF_{SMS} (Short messages)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.26 EF_{MSISDN} (MSISDN)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.27 EF_{SMSP} (Short message service parameters)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.28 EF_{SMSS} (SMS status)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.29 EF_{SDN} (Service Dialling Numbers)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.30 EF_{EXT2} (Extension2)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.31 EF_{EXT3} (Extension3)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.32 EF_{SMSR} (Short message status reports)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.33 EF_{ICI} (Incoming Call Information)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.34 EF_{OCl} (Outgoing Call Information)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.35 EF_{ICT} (Incoming Call Timer)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.36 EF_{OCT} (Outgoing Call Timer)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.37 EF_{EXT5} (Extension5)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.38 EF_{CCP2} (Capability Configuration Parameters 2)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.39 EF_{eMLPP} (enhanced Multi Level Precedence and Pre-emption)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.2.40 EF_{AAeM} (Automatic Answer for eMLPP Service)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.41 EF_{GMSI} (Group Identity)

This subclause is expected to be defined in the release 2000 version of the present document.

8.3.2.42 EF_{Hiddenkey} (Key for hidden phone book entries)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.43 Void**8.3.2.44 EF_{BDN} (Barred dialling numbers)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.45 EF_{EXT4} (Extension 4)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.46 EF_{CMI} (Comparison method information)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.47 EF_{EST} (Enabled service table)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.2.48 EF_{ACL} (Access point name control list)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.49 EF_{DCK} (Depersonalisation control keys)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.50 EF_{CNL} (Co-operative network list)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.51 EF_{START-HFN} (Initialisation values for Hyperframe number)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.52 EF_{THRESHOLD} (Maximum value of START)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.2.53 EF_{OPLMNsel} (OPLMN selector)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.54 EF_{PHPLMNAT} (Preferred HPLMN Access Technology)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.55 EF_{ARR} (Access rule reference)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.2.56 EF_{RPLMNACT} (RPLMN Last used Access Technology)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.57 EF_{NETPAR} (Network Parameters)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3 Contents of DFs at the USIM ADF (Application DF) level

8.3.3.1 Contents of files at the USIM SoLSA level

8.3.3.1.1 EF_{SAI} (SoLSA Access Indicator)

This subclause is expected to be defined in the release 2000 version of the present document.

8.3.3.1.2 EF_{SLL} (SoLSA LSA List)

This subclause is expected to be defined in the release 2000 version of the present document.

8.3.3.1.3 LSA Descriptor files

This subclause is expected to be defined in the release 2000 version of the present document.

8.3.3.1.4 Contents of files at the MExE level

8.3.3.1.4.1 EF_{MExE-ST} (MExE Service table)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3.1.4.2 EF_{ORPK} (Operator Root Public Key)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3.1.4.3 EF_{ARPK} (Administrator Root Public Key)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3.1.4.4 EF_{TPRPK} (Third Party Root Public Key)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3.1.4.5 EF_{TKCDF} (Trusted Key/Certificates Data Files)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3.2 Contents of files at the DF PHONEBOOK level

8.3.3.2.1 EF_{PBR} (Phone Book Reference file)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.3.2.2 EF_{IAP} (Index Administration Phone book)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3.2.3 EF_{ADN} (Abbreviated dialling numbers)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3.2.4 EF_{EXT1} (Extension1)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3.2.5 EF_{PBC} (Phone Book Control)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3.2.6 EF_{GRP} (Grouping file)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3.2.7 EF_{AAS} (Additional number Alpha String)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3.2.8 EF_{GAS} (Grouping information Alpha String)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3.2.9 EF_{ANR} (Additional Number)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3.2.10 EF_{SNE} (Second Name Entry)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3.2.11 EF_{CCP1} (Capability Configuration Parameters 1)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3.2.12 Phone Book Synchronisation

8.3.3.2.12.1 EF_{UID} (Unique Identifier)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3.2.12.2 EF_{PSC} (Phone book Synchronisation Counter)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3.2.12.3 EF_{CC} (Change Counter)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3.2.12.4 EF_{PUIID} (Previous Unique Identifier)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3.2.13 EF_{EMAIL} (e-mail address)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3.3 Contents of files at the DF GSM level (Files required for GSM Access)

8.3.3.3.1 EF_{Kc} (GSM Cipherring key Kc)

File size: 9 Bytes

Default values (HEX): Bytes 1-8: Align with Kc used by SS

Byte 9: 07

Byte 9 is set to 07 to indicate that there is no key available at the start of a test.

The bytes within this elementary file may be updated by the UE as a result of a successful authentication attempt.

8.3.3.3.2 EF_{KcGPRS} (GPRS Cipherring key KcGPRS)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3.3.3 Void

8.3.3.3.4 EF_{CPBCCCH} (CPBCCCH Information)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.3.3.5 EF_{InvScan} (Investigation Scan)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter.

8.3.4 Contents of EFs at the TELECOM level

8.3.4.1 EF_{ADN} (Abbreviated dialling numbers)

The programming of this EF is a test house option. It should be noted that sufficient space should be provided on the USIM card for 101 records.

8.3.4.2 EF_{EXT1} (Extension1)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.4.3 EF_{ECCP} (Extended Capability Configuration Parameter)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.4.4 EF_{SUME} (SetUpMenu Elements)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.4.5 EF_{ARR} (Access rule reference)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.5 Contents of DFs at the TELECOM level

8.3.5.1 Contents of files at the DF_{GRAPHICS} level

8.3.5.1.1 EF_{IMG} (Image)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.5.1.2 Image Instance Data Files

8.3.5.2 Contents of files at the DF_{PHONEBOOK} under the DF_{TELECOM}

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

9 Default Message Contents

This clause contains the default values of common messages, which unless indicated otherwise in specific clauses of TS34.123-1, shall be transmitted and checked by the system simulator.

Contents of DOWNLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	0
RRC transaction identifier	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
Integrity check info	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- Message authentication code	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
- RRC Message sequence number	CS domain
CN domain identity	See Specific Message Content for each test case
NAS message	

Contents of INITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
Integrity check info	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
- RRC Message sequence number	Not checked
CN domain identity	Not checked
Intra Domain NAS Node Selector	Not checked
NAS message	Not checked
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Conversational Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (The others of speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Streaming Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Packet in PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Interactive Call
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message: AM

<p>Message Type RRC transaction identifier</p> <p>Integrity check info</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Message authentication code - RRC Message sequence number <p>Uplink integrity protection activation info CHOICE mode START COUNT-C activation time</p> <p>Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info</p> <p>Uplink counter synchronisation info</p>	<p>Checked to see if the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER SETUP message.</p> <p>The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.</p> <p>This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.</p> <p>This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.</p> <p>Not checked.</p> <p>FDD</p> <p>Not checked</p> <p>The presence of this IE depends on the following 2 factors: (a) There exists RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM and (b) UE is transiting to CELL_DCH state after the RB establishment procedure. Else, this IE is absent.</p> <p>If ciphering is not activated in RADIO BEARER SETUP message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times of all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.</p> <p>Not checked</p>
---	---

Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM

<p>Message Type RRC transaction identifier</p> <p>Integrity check info</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Message authentication code - RRC Message sequence number <p>Uplink integrity protection activation info CHOICE mode COUNT-C activation time</p> <p>Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info</p> <p>Uplink counter synchronisation info</p>	<p>Checked to see the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER RELEASE message.</p> <p>The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.</p> <p>This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.</p> <p>This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.</p> <p>Not checked.</p> <p>FDD</p> <p>The presence of this IE depends on the following 2 factors: (a) There exists RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM and (b) UE is transiting to CELL_DCH state after the RB release procedure. Else, this IE is absent.</p> <p>If ciphering is not activated in RADIO BEARER RELEASE message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times of all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.</p> <p>Not checked</p>
---	---

Contents of RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message: TM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	To be checked against requirement if specified
Establishment cause	To be checked against requirement if specified
Protocol error indicator	FALSE
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	This IE is set to the following value when the message is transmitted on the DCCH. When transmitted on CCCH, this is absent. 0000 0000 0001B
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0
RRC transaction identifier	The presence of this IE depends on 2 factors: (a) IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2: If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. (b) This IE is present when this message is transmitted on downlink DCCH. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
Integrity check info	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- Message authentication code	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
- RRC Message sequence number	2 (for CELL_DCH state). Not Present (for UE in other connected mode states).
N308	
Release cause	Normal
Rplmn information	Not Present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM or UM

Information Element	Semantics description
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	Checked to see if it's identical to the value of XMAC-I calculated by the SS
- RRC Message sequence number	Checked to see if it is present. This number is used by the SS to compute the XMAC-I
Error indication	Not checked

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL_DCH)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
RRC transaction identifier	0
Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
New U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
New C-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC State Indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	5 (2 to 12)
Capability update requirement	
- UE radio access capability update requirement	FALSE
- System specific capability update requirement	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup	(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	1
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	UM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	UM RLC
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	All
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- Logical channel identity	1
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	2
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- Transmission window size	8
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	

- Information for each multiplexing option	1
- Number of RLC logical channels	DCH
- Uplink transport channel type	5
- Transport channel identity	2
- Logical channel identity	All
- CHOICE RLC size list	2
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	1
- Number of RLC logical channels	DCH
- Downlink transport channel type	10
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	2
- Logical channel identity	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
Signalling RB information to setup	3
- RB identity	
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	AM RLC
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	
- Transmission RLC discard	Max DAT retransmissions
- SDU discard mode	4
- MAX_DAT	100
- Timer_MRW	4
- MaxMRW	8
- Transmission window size	500
- Timer_RST	4
- Max_RST	
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	1
- Number of RLC logical channels	DCH
- Uplink transport channel type	5
- Transport channel identity	3
- Logical channel identity	All
- CHOICE RLC size list	3
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	1
- Number of RLC logical channels	DCH
- Downlink transport channel type	10
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	3
- Logical channel identity	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
Signalling RB information to setup	4
- RB identity	
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	AM RLC
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	
- Transmission RLC discard	Max DAT retransmissions
- SDU discard mode	4
- MAX_DAT	100
- Timer_MRW	4
- MaxMRW	8
- Transmission window size	500
- Timer_RST	4
- Max_RST	
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1

- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	All
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- Logical channel identity	4
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	
- TFC subset	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- Allowed Transport Format combination	0 to MaxTFCValue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set.)
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- UL DCH TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS complete reconfigure	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10. Refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CTFC information	
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor β_c	0
- Gain factor β_d	0
- Reference TFC ID	Not Present
- Power offset Pp-m	0dB
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
- Transport channel identity	5
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- RLC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI lists	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical channel list	
- Explicit List	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RB identity	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters	Independent

- DL DCH TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS complete reconfigure	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10. Refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CTFC	
- Power offset information	Signalled Gain Factor
- CHOICE Gain Factor	0
- Gain factor β_c	0
- Gain factor β_d	Not Present
- Reference TFC ID	0dB
- Power offset Pp-m	
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	10
- CHOICE DL parameters	SameAsUL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH Identity	5
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	-6.3
- Transparent mode signalling info	Not Present
Frequency info	
- UARFCN uplink(Nu)	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- UARFCN downlink(Nd)	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
Uplink DPCH info	
- Uplink DPCH power control info	
- DPCCCH power offset	-6dB
- PC Preamble	1 frame
- SRB delay	7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1dB
- Scrambling code type	Long
- Scrambling code number	0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH	Not Present(1)
spreading factor	SF is reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Number of FBI bit	Not Present(0)
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing Indication	Maintain
- CFN-targetCFN frame offset	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- DL rate matching restriction information	Not Present
- Spreading factor	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position	Flexible
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Number of bits for Pilot bits(SF=128,256)	Not Present
- DPCH compressed mode info	
-TGPSI	1
-TGPS Status Flag	Inactive
- Transmission gap pattern sequence configuration parameters	
- TGCFN	(Current CFN + (256 – TTI/10msec)) mod 256
- TGMP	FDD Measurement
- TGPRC	62
- TGSN	8
- TGL1	10
- TGL2	5
- TGD	15
- TGPL1	35
- TGPL2	35

- RPP	Mode 1
- ITP	Mode 1
- UL/DL Mode	DL
- Downlink compressed mode method	SF/2
- Uplink compressed mode method	Not Present
- Downlink frame type	A
- DeltaSIR1	2.0
- DeltaSIRafter1	1.0
- DeltaSIR2	Not Present
- DeltaSIRafter2	Not Present
- TX Diversity mode	None
- SSDT information	Not Present
- S field	
- Code Word Set	
- Default DPCH Offset Value	0
Downlink information for each radio links	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	100
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset	0 chips
- Power offset P _{Pilot-DPCH}	TBD
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- Secondary scrambling code	
- channelisation code	
- DL channelisation code	
- Secondary scrambling code	1
- Spreading factor	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Code number	SF-1(SF is reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set)
- Scrambling code change	No change
- TPC combination index	0
- SSDT Cell Identity	-a
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode	Not Present
- Secondary CCPCH info	Not Present
- References to system information blocks	Not Present
- Scheduling information	

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink RRC CONNECTION SETUP message.
CN domain identity	Not checked
START	Not checked
UE radio access capability	Not checked
UE system specific capability	Not checked

Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	Set to an arbitrarily selected 32-bits integer
- RRC Message Sequence Number	Set to an arbitrarily selected integer between 0 and 15
Security capability	
- Ciphering algorithm capability	If ciphering is indicated to be active on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2, use one of the supported ciphering algorithms. Else, set this IE to 0000000000000000B (UEA0)
- Integrity protection algorithm capability	0000000000000010B (UIA1)
Ciphering mode info	This presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start
- Ciphering algorithm	Use the same ciphering algorithm specified in "ciphering algorithm capability" IE in this message.
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	Not Present
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info	
- Radio bearer activation time	
- RB identity	1
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	2
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	3
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
- RB identity	4
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
Integrity protection mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-32. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Integrity protection mode command	Start
- Downlink integrity protection activation info	Not Present
- Integrity protection algorithm	UIA1
- Integrity protection initialisation number	SS selects an arbitrary 32 bits number for FRESH
CN domain identity	Supported domain

Contents of SECURITY MODE COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink SECURITY MODE COMMAND message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in SECURITY MODE COMMAND message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times for all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.

Contents of UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type Integrity check info - Message authentication code - RRC Message sequence number	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent. This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
CN domain identity	Checked to see if set to supported CN domain as specified in the IXIT statements
NAS message	Set according to that indicated in specific message content clause
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

Annex A (informative): Change history

Meeting -1st- Level	Doc-1st- Level	CR	Rev	Subject	Cat	Version- Current	Version -New	Doc-2nd- Level
TP-08				Approval of the specification		2.0.0	3.0.0	
TP-09	TP-000131	001		RRC Message Contents: RLCSize	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000190
TP-09	TP-000131	002		RRC Message Contents: RLCParam	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000191
TP-09	TP-000131	003		RRC Message Contents: PCPreamble	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000192
TP-09	TP-000131	004		RRC Message Contents: RBIdentity	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000193
TP-09	TP-000131	005		RRC Message Contents: TrCHParam	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000194
TP-09	TP-000131	006		RRC Message Contents: UECapability	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000195
TP-09	TP-000131	007		RRC Message Contents: RBMapping	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000196
TP-09	TP-000131	008		RRC Message Contents: PagingCause	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000197
TP-09	TP-000131	009		RRC Message Contents: CipheringAndIntegrity	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000198
TP-09	TP-000131	010		RRC Message Contents: RLCInfo	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000199
TP-09	TP-000131	011		RRC Message Contents: CompressedMode	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000200
TP-09	TP-000131	012		RRC Message Contents: SIB	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000201
TP-09	TP-000131	013		RRC Message Contents: PhyCH	D	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000202
TP-09	TP-000131	014		RRC Message Contents: Measurement	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000203
TP-09	TP-000131	015		RRC Message Contents: TFCS	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000204
TP-09	TP-000131	016		RRC Message Contents: DPCHFrameOffset	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000205
TP-09	TP-000131	017		Test USIM Parameters	F	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000215
TP-09	TP-000131	018		Correction to definition of the test algorithm for authentication (clause 8.1.2)	F	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000164
TP-09	TP-000131	019		Reference Radio Bearer Configurations	F	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000212
TP-09	TP-000131	020		TDD Single mode	F	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000220
TP-10	TP-000215	021		Common generic procedure for AS testing	B	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000294
TP-10	TP-000215	022		Requirements for the system simulator for support of Tcell	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000303
TP-10	TP-000215	023		Minimum Performance Levels	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000306
TP-10	TP-000215	024		Downlink signal conditions and propagation conditions	D	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000307
TP-10	TP-000215	025		Updating 34.108 v3.1.0 to TDD single mode	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000281
TP-10	TP-000215	026		Application of integrity mode protection to signalling	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000296
TP-10	TP-000215	027		Updates to the default message contents in clause 9	C	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000282
TP-10	TP-000215	028		Updates to System Information Block (SIB) and Master	C	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000283
TP-10	TP-000215	029		Application of ciphering during conformance testing	C	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000285
TP-10	TP-000215	030		Addition for System Information parameters (34.108 clause	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000304
TP-10	TP-000215	031		Correction for Generic Setup Procedures (34.108 clause	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000305
TP-11	TP-010018	032		Default radio conditions for multi-cell environment	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010078
TP-11	TP-010018	033		Correction for Generic Setup Procedures (34.108 clause	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010079
TP-11	TP-010018	034		Corrections for Test USIM Parameters(34.108 clause 8)	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010080
TP-11	TP-010018	035		Correction of clause number in TS 34.108.	D	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010081
TP-11	TP-010018	036		Update of authentication test algorithm	C	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010082
TP-11	TP-010018	037		Updates to clause 9 of TS 34.108 v3.2.0	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010084
TP-11	TP-010018	038		Updating to TDD single mode	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010088
TP-11	TP-010018	039		Simulated network environments for TDD mode (SIB)	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010089
TP-12	TP-010118	040		Corrections to clause 6.10 FDD parameters	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010205
TP-12	TP-010118	041		Corrections to clause 6.10 TDD parameters	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010206
TP-12	TP-010118	042		Adding section for radio bearer configurations intended for functional testing	D	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010210
TP-12	TP-010118	043		Update of list of abbreviations	D	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010211
TP-12	TP-010118	044		Updates to clause 6.1 and 9	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010212
TP-12	TP-010118	045		Updates to clause 7.4	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010213
TP-12	TP-010118	046		clause 6.1: System Information Blocks for TDD Mode	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010214
TP-12	TP-010118	047		Editorial corrections and removal of a reference document	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010215

History

Document history		
V3.0.1	August 2000	Publication
V3.1.0	November 2000	Publication
V3.2.0	February 2001	Publication
V3.3.0	April 2001	Publication
V3.4.0	June 2001	Publication